

**FLÁVIA DE OLIVEIRA SOUZA**

**DIVERSITY OF VIRUSES PRESENT IN CATTLE RUMEN AND IN  
GENOMES OF *RALSTONIA* sp SPECIES COMPLEX**

Tese apresentada à Universidade Federal de Viçosa, como parte das exigências do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Microbiologia Agrícola, para obtenção do título de *Doctor Scientiae*.

Orientadora: Poliane Alfenas Zerbini

Coorientadores: Fernanda Prieto Bruckner  
Hilario Cuquetto Mantovani

**VIÇOSA-MINAS GERAIS  
2019**

Ficha catalográfica preparada pela Biblioteca Central da Universidade  
Federal de Viçosa - Câmpus Viçosa

T

S729d Souza, Flávia de Oliveira, 1986-  
2019 Diversity of viruses present in cattle rumen and in genomes  
of *Ralstonia* sp species complex / Flávia de Oliveira Souza. –  
Viçosa, MG, 2019.  
121f. : il. (algumas color.) ; 29 cm.

Texto em inglês.

Orientador: Poliane Alfenas Zerbini.

Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Viçosa.

Inclui bibliografia.

1. Diversidade genética. 2. Vírus - Ecologia. 3. *Ralstonia*.  
4. Rúmen - Microbiologia. I. Universidade Federal de Viçosa.  
Departamento de Microbiologia. Programa de Pós-Graduação  
em Microbiologia Agrícola. II. Título.

CDD 22. ed. 572.865

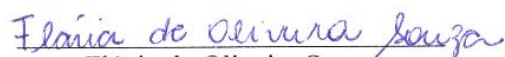
FLÁVIA DE OLIVEIRA SOUZA


**DIVERSITY OF VIRUSES PRESENT IN CATTLE RUMEN AND IN  
GENOMES OF *RALSTONIA* sp SPECIES COMPLEX**

Tese apresentada à Universidade Federal de Viçosa, como parte das exigências do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Microbiologia Agrícola, para obtenção do título de *Doctor Scientiae*.

APROVADA: 16 de setembro de 2019.

Assentimento:

  
Flávia de Oliveira Souza  
(Autor)

  
Poliane Alfenas Zerbini  
(Orientadora)

## DEDICATÓRIA

*A Deus;*

*À minha mamis Ester Sandra*

*Por seu amor incondicional;*

*Ao seu grande coração;*

*Com toda gratidão,*

*À irmã Hilda,*

*Seu trabalho árduo,*

*Apoio e compreensão,*

*Dedico!*

## AGRADECIMENTOS

Agradeço, primeiramente a Deus, pelo dom da vida e por nunca me abandonar, mesmo quando eu pensava que não seria capaz de continuar e manter firme a minha fé;

Agradeço a Deus também por ter colocado durante essa trajetória pessoas tão sensacionais que sem elas eu não conseguiria chegar até aqui;

Agradeço a minha mamis Ester Sandra por todos os ensinamentos de vida, por seu apoio e amor incondicionais e por entender todas minhas ausências;

Agradeço a minha maninha por todo seu esforço, apoio e compreensão. Sem você e mamis nada disso seria possível! Obrigada por tudo!

Agradeço ao meu paidrinho Walter (*in memoriam*) por todo carinho! Muita saudade...“É tão estranho, os bons morrem jovens...”

Agradeço a minha afilhada Clara, por toda sua jovialidade, pela amizade, amor e apoio em todas as horas, mesmo que fossem em forma de zilhões de áudios;

Agradeço ao meu afilhado Lucas por fazer valer a pena todos os momentos com sua presença contagiante e iluminada;

Agradeço ao meu afilhado Walter Junio, que veio pra dar outro sentido a palavra madrinha. Dindinha ama vocês três;

Agradeço a minha amiga Cris, que sempre esteve presente em todos os momentos da minha vida, apoiando todas as minhas decisões e dando os piores conselhos;

Agradeço a Universidade Federal de Viçosa, por ter sido um lugar de muitos aprendizados, de pessoas ótimas e de paisagens e ipês sensacionais;

Agradeço a Medicina Veterinária e aos meus amigos ímpares e inigualáveis da eterna VET08 da UFV!

Agradeço ao Departamento de Microbiologia Agrícola por todas as oportunidades de crescimento;

Agradeço aos outros orientadores do Programa de Pós Graduação em Microbiologia Agrícola pela disponibilidade de seus laboratórios e equipamentos;

Agradeço aos funcionários do Programa de Pós Graduação. Agradeço especialmente a Nilcéa, Seu Paulo (portaria) e Seu Paulo (autoclave), Danilo, Letícia e Maria. Muito obrigada pelos serviços prestados e por todo carinho;

Agradeço aos amigos da Pós Graduação;

Agradeço aos colegas do Programa de Pós Graduação em Microbiologia Agrícola;

Agradeço muito a minha orientadora Poliane Alfenas Zerbini, por ter aceitado orientar uma menina da Veterinária que nunca tinha ouvido falar! Espero que o aceite

tenha valido a pena pra você também! Obrigada por todas as oportunidades e aprendizados!

Agradeço aos colegas do Laboratório de Vírus pelo companheirismo e dias de luta na esperança dos dias de glória. Obrigada por toda disponibilidade e ajuda;

Agradeço aos colegas do Laboratório de Virologia Vegetal pelas ajudas, disponibilização do laboratório e reagentes, especialmente a Angélica e Tarsiane por terem sido tão prestativas nessa reta final;

Agradeço aos amigos conquistados em todos esses anos no Laboratório de Vírus em Viçosa e que com certeza sempre estarão no meu coração por onde que eu vá: André, César, Fernanda Mato Grosso, Fernandinha, Laiane, Lina, Juliana, Patrícia, Rafael. Não tem como mensurar o quão importantes vocês foram nessa jornada. Obrigada por todos os momentos vividos! Não tenho maturidade pra agradecer um por um! Agradeço também o Roberto, parceiro sempre presente em todos esses 11 anos em Viçosa e dono de uma carona que nunca falha! Valeu demais Tanga!

Agradeço a Fernandinha, Rafael e Felipe pela toda ajuda nessa reta final, sempre dispostos e pacientes! Obrigada de coração!

Agradeço as minhas companheiras de república, especialmente a Lisandra, presente em todos esse anos de pós graduação por tornar a convivência algo tão leve;

Agradeço a Pitica, minha gatinha, que chegou no momento certo trazendo todo amor que só um animal pode oferecer. E por me esperar todos os dias na porta quando eu chego em casa;

Agradeço á banca examinadora pela disponibilidade e considerações;

Agradeço a todas agências de fomento, principalmente ao Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq), pelo suporte financeiro;

O presente trabalho foi realizado com apoio da Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (CAPES) – Código de Financiamento 001.

Por fim, agradeço a todas as pessoas que direta ou indiretamente contribuíram para a concretização desse trabalho e para a finalização de uma grande etapa em minha vida. O meu MUITO OBRIGADA!

"É JUNTO DOS BÃO QUE A GENTE FICA MIÓ."  
(JOÃO GUIMARÃES ROSA)

## ABSTRACT

SOUZA, Flávia de Oliveira, D.Sc., Universidade Federal de Viçosa, September, 2019. **Diversity of Viruses Present in Cattle Rumen and in Genomes of *Ralstonia* sp Species Complex.** Adviser: Poliane Alfenas Zerbini. Co-advisers: Fernanda Prieto Bruckner and Hilario Cuquetto Mantovani.

Viruses are microorganisms present in all environments and can infect all types of organisms. Viral infection affects the dynamics and characteristics of its hosts, depending on the type of infection cycle the virus uses. Efforts have long been made to discover and characterize new viruses through techniques such as filtration, tissue culture, electron microscopy, serology, and vaccination under laboratory conditions. Advances in nucleic acid sequencing techniques, bioinformatics and independent laboratory culture maintenance techniques such as metagenomics have been used in studies to discover and characterize viruses in various environments. The ecological relationship between viruses and a given host group has been accessed through bioinformatics, identifying virus-derived sequences in already sequenced bacterial genomes. This analysis is possible because some bacteria-infecting viruses can integrate into the bacterial genome and remain in the form of a pest, replicating their genome along with the bacterial genome. In this sense, the growing number of complete sequences of bacterial genomes available in databases has made it possible to search for evidence of viruses integrated into these genomes on a global scale. *Ralstonia solanacearum* is the main phytopathogenic bacterium that causes bacterial wilt disease, capable of infecting about 200 cultures, distributed in about 50 different botanical families. In addition, *R. solanacearum* is recognized as a group of bacteria with genetic diversity, where strains can be phenotypically subdivided into four phylotypes. Despite current efforts to isolate infecting viruses, little is known about the occurrence and composition of pests in the genomes of *Ralstonia* spp. However, the importance of viruses in a complex environment has also been the focus of studies. In fact, viral diversity in different ecosystems has been accessed through independent laboratory culture methods and without the need to know the host of these viruses. The main environments surveyed are seawater, soil, feces and intestines of human and mammalian animals. The rumen is a component of the gastrointestinal system of ruminant animals that has as one of its main characteristics a complex population of microorganisms residing in this environment. Ruminant animals are unable to produce enzymes to degrade the fiber ingested in food. Ruminal

microorganisms, unlike animals, produce these enzymes and, therefore, are directly responsible for obtaining energy from the animal and, consequently, for its health and profitability. Therefore, rumen microbiota is the focus of research, but studies on rumen viroma are still scarce. Due to the complex relationships between viruses and their hosts, either in relation to a specific group of bacteria, such as plant pathogens, or in symbiotic environments such as bovine rumen, we proposed to analyze the presence of virus derived sequences in the species complex genomes. *Rashtonia solanacearum* (RSC) available from the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database. We also accessed the viroma of two dairy cows from the Federal University of Viçosa and were able to isolate the first mimivirus-like virus from these rumen samples.

Keywords: Viral Diversity. Viral Ecology. *Rashtonia* species complex. Rumen virome.

## RESUMO

SOUZA, Flávia de Oliveira, D.Sc., Universidade Federal de Viçosa, setembro de 2019. **Diversidade de Vírus Presentes em Rúmen de Bovinos Leiteiros e em Genomas do Complexo de Espécies de *Ralstonia* sp.** Orientadora: Poliane Alfnas Zerbini. Coorientadores: Fernanda Prieto Bruckner e Hilario Cuquetto Mantovani.

Os vírus são microrganismos presentes em todos ambientes e podem infectar todos tipos de organismos. A infecção viral afeta a dinâmica e as características de seus hospedeiros, dependendo da estratégia de multiplicação que o vírus utiliza. Por muito tempo esforços foram realizados para descobrir e caracterizar novos vírus por meio de técnicas como filtração, cultura de tecidos, microscopia eletrônica, sorologia e vacinação, em condições laboratoriais. O avanço nas técnicas de sequenciamento de ácidos nucléicos, bioinformática e técnicas independentes de manutenção de culturas em laboratório tais como a metagenômica, passou a ser utilizada em estudos com o intuito de descobrir e caracterizar vírus em diversos ambientes. A relação ecológica entre vírus e um determinado grupo hospedeiro tem sido acessada por meio de ferramentas de bioinformática, identificando-se sequências derivadas de vírus em genomas bacterianos já sequenciados. Essa análise é possível devido ao fato de que alguns vírus que infectam bactérias podem se integrar ao genoma bacteriano e permanecer na forma de profago, replicando seu genoma juntamente com o genoma bacteriano. Nesse sentido, o crescente número de sequências completas de genomas bacterianos disponíveis em bancos de dados tornou possível a busca de evidências de vírus integrados nesses genomas em escala global. *Ralstonia solanacearum* é uma bactéria fitopatogênica causadora da murcha bacteriana, capaz de infectar cerca de 200 culturas de importância agrícola, distribuídas em cerca de 50 famílias botânicas diferentes. Além disso, *R. solanacearum* é reconhecida como um grupo de bactérias com diversidade genética, onde as cepas podem ser fenotipicamente subdivididas em quatro filotipos. Apesar dos esforços atuais para isolar vírus que infectam, pouco se sabe sobre a ocorrência e composição de profagos nos genomas de espécies de *Ralstonia* spp. A diversidade viral nos diferentes ecossistemas também tem sido acessada a partir de métodos independentes de cultivos laboratoriais e sem a necessidade de se conhecer o hospedeiro que desses vírus. Os principais ambientes pesquisados são água marinha, solos, fezes e intestinos de humanos e animais mamíferos. O rúmen é um componente do sistema gastrointestinal de animais ruminantes que tem como uma das principais características uma população de microrganismos complexa

residente nesse ambiente. Animais ruminantes são incapazes de produzir enzimas para degradar a fibra ingerido no alimento. Os microrganismos ruminais, produzem essas enzimas e, portanto, são diretamente responsáveis pela obtenção de energia pelo animal e, conseqüentemente, por sua saúde e rentabilidade. Desta forma, muitas pesquisas tem se concentrado em estudar a microbiota ruminal, mas estudos sobre o viroma ruminal ainda são escassos. Devido às complexas relações entre vírus e seus hospedeiros, seja em relação a um grupo específico de bactérias, como as fitopagênicas, ou em ambientes simbióticos, tais como o rúmen bovino, propusemos analisar a presença de sequências derivadas de vírus nos genomas do complexo de espécies *Rashtonia solanacearum* (RSC) disponíveis no banco de dados do National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). Também acessamos o viroma de duas vacas leiteiras da Universidade Federal de Viçosa e fomos capazes de isolar o primeiro vírus do tipo mimivírus dessas amostras ruminais.

Palavras-chave: Diversidade Viral. Ecologia Viral. Complexo de espécies de *Rashtonia* sp. Viroma ruminal.

## SUMÁRIO

1 INTRODUCTION .....	12
1.1 Viral Ecology .....	12
1.2 <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> .....	14
1.3 Rumen Ecology .....	16
References .....	18
CHAPTER 1 .....	29
Summary .....	31
Introduction .....	32
Results .....	34
Discussion .....	38
Methods .....	41
Figure Ledends .....	43
References .....	44
CHAPTER 2 .....	65
Summary .....	67
Introduction .....	68
Material and Methods .....	69
Results and Discussion .....	72
References .....	79
Figure Legends .....	91
CHAPTER 3 .....	96
Summary .....	98
Introduction .....	99
Materials and Methods .....	100
Results and Discussion .....	103
References .....	106
Figure Legends .....	118
CONCLUSION .....	121

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 3 1.1 Viral Ecology

4 The viruses can infect all types of microorganisms and can be found in every  
5 environment. They are the most numerous organisms on Earth (Wobus and Nguyen,  
6 2012), and for a long time, approaches based on laboratory cultivation techniques, such  
7 as filtration, tissue culture, electron microscopy, serology and vaccination were the main  
8 techniques used in viral discovery and ecological studies. Despite the knowledge  
9 obtained from these techniques it was agreed that less than a 1% of the viral universe had  
10 been discovered and explored. In the last decades, the advances in nucleic acid sequencing  
11 techniques, bioinformatic, and techniques independent from laboratory culture  
12 (metagenomic) have become applicable to studies of viral discovery and characterization  
13 in several environments (Mokili et al., 2012).

14 The first viral metagenomic study was performed by Breitbart et al., (2002). This  
15 study was important in showing the high prevalence of viruses and viral diversity in  
16 marine environment. In addition, this study also reported that most sequences found have  
17 no homology to any other sequences deposited in the current databases, and consequently  
18 being completely uncharacterized, showing that much remains to be known about viruses.

19 Since then, many studies have identified various viral sequences through  
20 metagenomics in the most diverse environments such as soil, fresh water, sediment,  
21 human gut and animal faeces (Aggarwala et al., 2017; Corinaldesi et al., 2017; Graham  
22 et al., 2019; Vibin et al., 2018; Vlok et al., 2019a). However, the vast majority of these  
23 studies have focused on marine environments (Ahlgren et al., 2019; Gregory et al., 2019;  
24 López-Pérez et al., 2019; Ponsero and Hurwitz, 2019; Vlok et al., 2019b).

25 One advantage of using metagenomic to study viruses is that unlike cellular  
26 organisms, viruses do not have a common shared gene, which can serve as a molecular  
27 and phylogenetic marker. Thus, metagenomics can be applied to all viruses, regardless of  
28 the nature of their genetic material. Besides that, it may be unviable and costly to cultivate  
29 and maintain viruses under laboratory conditions, since they are obligate parasites, which  
30 is unnecessary in metagenomic approaches. On the other hand, techniques based on  
31 bioinformatics presents as challenges the use of a large number of machines associated  
32 with the correct choice of which analyzes to use against the generated datasets (Nooij et  
33 al., 2018).

34 By interacting with the host, viruses can alter the ecosystem in several ways. One  
35 of the most studied contributions of bacterial-infecting viruses to bacteria evolution has  
36 been predicted to be the horizontal transfer of genes (HTG). HTG can alter the host  
37 lifestyle in a variety of ways, such as favoring host survival in an environment that the  
38 host would not be able to survive without association with the virus. Viruses may also  
39 mediate the acquisition of virulence genes for their hosts, or may even be the cause of  
40 hypovirulence in some cases (Allen and Abedon, 2014).

41 Currently, the relationship between viruses and prokaryote hosts has been found  
42 through bioinformatics in the search for virus-derived sequences integrated in bacterial  
43 genomes. Some bacteria-infecting viruses may integrate into the bacterial genome and  
44 remain then as a prophage. Prophage studies have been performed in bacteria such as  
45 *Yersinia* sp., *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Pectobacterium* spp. and  
46 *Dickeya* spp. and *Cronobacter sakazakii* (Czajkowski, 2019; Fu et al., 2019). These  
47 studies have shown that viruses can provide bacterial virulence factors such as antibiotic  
48 and heavy metal resistance, thus favoring the adaptability of these bacteria to a wider  
49 range of environments. In addition, analysis of the presence of viruses in bacterial  
50 genomes may explain the difficulties encountered in the practice of isolating lytic viruses  
51 in certain bacterial groups, thus directing future research (Liang et al., 2019; Tran et al.,  
52 2019; Zeng et al., 2017).

53 Moreover, the interest of the study of viruses that infects phytopathogenic bacteria  
54 is increasing due to the potential use as biological control agents. This becomes relevant  
55 due to the resistance of bacteria to routinely used chemicals and the demand for control  
56 techniques less harmful for the environment. The identification of an integrated phage in  
57 a genome can be challenging due to continued phage evolution after insertion. In  
58 addition, as most of the bacteriophages described today belong to Order *Caudovirales*,  
59 the tools developed to search viral genome in bacterial DNA are focused on this group of  
60 viruses, making it difficult to identify viruses belonging to another taxonomic group  
61 (Varani et al., 2013).

62 Viruses are known to make a major contribution to the functioning of the  
63 ecosystem in different environments, either by providing organic matter when lysing their  
64 hosts and by influencing the biogeochemical carbon cycle, or by producing enzymes such  
65 as hydrolases, which have the potential to degrade polymers as pectin, hemicellulose and  
66 starch. In a study on viral diversity in permafrost these proteins produced by virus have  
67 been predicted through bioinformatics and one hydrolase was expressed and functionally

68 assayed, confirming activity with specific cleavage, highlighting the ability of  
69 bioinformatics to predict what really happens in different environments (Graham et al.,  
70 2019)(Graham et al., 2019)(Graham et al., 2019; Dell'Anno et al., 2015; Emerson et al.,  
71 2018).

72

### 73 **1.2 *Ralstonia solanacearum***

74 *Ralstonia solanacearum* is a soil -borne plant pathogenic bacteria, gram negative  
75 and classified as beta-proteobacteria belong to a species complex (*Ralstonia*  
76 *solanacearum* species complex-RSC). By definition, a species complex is a group of  
77 bacteria related isolates, where members can individually represent more than one specie  
78 (Gillings et al., 1993).

79 *R. solanacearum* is the main causal agent of bacterial wilt disease, being able to  
80 infect about 200 cultures, which are distributed in about 50 different botanical families  
81 and is recognized as a group of bacteria with genetic diversity where the strains can be  
82 subdivided into four phylotypes according to their geographical origin (Allen et al., 2005;  
83 Fegan and Prior, 2005).

84 According to their geographic origin phylotype I included strains originating  
85 primarily from Asia, phylotype II those from Americas, phylotype III those from Africa  
86 and phylotype IV those from Indonesia, Australia and Japan. Phylotype IV also contained  
87 the two close relatives of *R. solanacearum*: *Ralstonia syzygii* and the blood disease  
88 bacterium (BDB) strains (Peeters et al., 2013).

89 *Ralstonia* genome is organized in two replicons (a chromosome and a  
90 megaplasmid). For the type strain *R. pseudosolanacearum* GMI1000, these replicons  
91 have a mosaic structure containing numerous elements signaling the potential for  
92 evolution by recombination and horizontal gene transfer (Salanoubat et al., 2002).  
93 Because of these characteristics *Ralstonia* spp is said to be a highly able microorganism  
94 that can quickly adapt to environmental changes and new hosts, as well as overcoming  
95 plant resistance mechanisms (Wicker et al., 2009).

96 RSC genomes have several regions with alternative codon usage (designated as  
97 ACURs), which contain genetic mobile elements associated, such as prophages and  
98 insertion sequences. In addition, the virulence evolution of GMI1000 is attributed to the  
99 clusters of ACURs, since the most type III-dependent effectors appear to reside within  
100 these clusters (Salanoubat et al., 2002).

101 The great destructive power of RSC is because *R. solanacearum* accesses plant  
102 roots through wounds or natural openings and travels to the developing vascular bundles,  
103 quickly reaching susceptible root xylem vessels. Upon entering the xylem, *R.*  
104 *solanacearum* systematically spreads through the plant. Additionally, bacterial cells can  
105 adhere to the xylem, forming biofilm aggregates that can fill whole vessels and potentially  
106 obstruct the flow of water. Meanwhile, other cells move along the vessel walls. The  
107 bacterium is difficult to control because it survives in water and in residues of infected  
108 plants in the soil. (Lowe-Power et al., 2018). Additionally, the use and distribution of  
109 contaminated soil, irrigation water, farm equipment and asymptomatic plants, results in  
110 the establishment and permanence of this pathogen in numerous regions of the world. If  
111 identified, crop fields, gardens and greenhouses should be destroyed and materials should  
112 be decontaminated with the use of chemical bactericides which have been shown to have  
113 limited efficiency (Hayward, 1991).

114 The restricted efficiency of the control strategies used has made it necessary to  
115 develop new effective practices that optimize early detection and monitoring of pathogen  
116 presence. In this sense, several bacteriophages that infect *Ralstonia* sp. species complex,  
117 with potential to control bacterial wilt disease have been isolated and characterized (Addy  
118 et al., 2012a; Effantin et al., 2013; Elhalag et al., 2018; Fujiwara et al., 2008; Kawasaki  
119 et al., 2016; Van Truong Thi et al., 2016; Xavier et al., 2018).

120 Despite the current efforts to isolate viruses that infect *Ralstonia* spp, little is  
121 known about the occurrence and composition of prophages in RSC. The growing number  
122 of complete bacterial genome sequences deposited in databases has made it possible to  
123 search for evidence of viruses integrated in these genomes in global scale.

124 Prophages can have a positive or negative effect on fitness of the most bacteria,  
125 affecting its lifestyle, genomic diversity and bacterial fitness (Brueggemann et al.,  
126 2017)(Brueggemann et al., 2017)(Brueggemann et al., 2017). Furthermore, prophages  
127 may carry several genes that benefit their host. Some very well-known prophages are  
128 responsible for the production of toxins that increase the virulence of pathogenic bacteria,  
129 such as *Escherichia coli*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Salmonella enterica* and  
130 *Staphylococcus aureus* (Fortier and Sekulovic, 2013). Prophages are also efficient vectors  
131 for horizontal gene transfer that can contribute to the emergence of plant-pathogenic  
132 bacteria variants (Varani et al., 2013).

133 Despite the great economic and environmental impact of phytopathogenic  
134 bacteria, few studies have focused on looking for viruses integrated into their genomes.

135 This strategy becomes interesting due to the low efficiency and high polluting power of  
136 chemicals used in unsuccessful attempts of pathogens in different cultures. In addition,  
137 knowing viruses and their influences on bacterial fitness can be useful in optimizing the  
138 development of virus-derived products to control bacterial spread. With this purpose, we  
139 screened all complete genomes of *Ralstonia solanacearum* complex (RSC) available in  
140 the National Biotechnology Information Center (NCBI) database, looking for virus  
141 derived sequences. Our analyzes revealed a large amount of viral sequences integrated  
142 into the RSC genomes, indicating that these viral sequences may contribute to the genetic  
143 diversity of these genomes and confer a better adaptability of these hosts in different  
144 environments.

145

### 146 **1.3 Rumen Ecology**

147 Rumen is a component of the gastrointestinal system of cattle and is characterized  
148 by a complex microbiota residing in this environment. Ruminant animals are unable to  
149 produce enzymes to degrade the fiber what is ingested as food. Ruminant microorganisms,  
150 unlike animals, are capable of producing such enzymes, and thus are directly responsible  
151 for making energy available to the animal, and consequently for its health (Li et al., 2012).

152 The rumen microbiota can be influenced by several host factors including sex,  
153 age, host genetics, feeding strategy, physiological state and environmental factors.  
154 Despite the differences in gut physiology among different species of ruminants, it is  
155 believed that the influence of the gastrointestinal microbiome in cattle is more relevant  
156 than in other mammals (Turnbaugh et al., 2008).

157 Due to this fact, the rumen microbiota has received attention from researchers for  
158 some time, in an attempt to describe which microorganisms reside in this environment.  
159 The main limiting factor for this research is the difficulty of cultivating ruminal  
160 microorganisms in laboratories, as they require an anaerobic environment, whereas the  
161 most easily cultivated organisms account for only about 11% of the total rumen  
162 bacteriome (Morgavi et al., 2013).

163 The development of new platforms and high throughput sequencing techniques  
164 has allowed to make profile analyzes of microbial communities independent of laboratory  
165 cultivation, thereby broadening the knowledge of phylogenetic relationships and broader  
166 characterizations of the gastrointestinal microbiota. Regarding the rumen environment,  
167 most studies focus on bacteria, which make up approximately 95% of the microbial  
168 community in this environment. (Yoon et al., 2015).

169 Viruses that infect prokaryotes (bacteria and archaea), are always present in the  
170 gastrointestinal tract of animals and humans. In rumen is no different and the few viruses  
171 that have been isolated from this environment are phages that infect ruminal bacteria.  
172 Thus rumen was a source of lytic viruses that infect well-characterised and predominant  
173 rumen bacteria, such as *Prevotella (Bacteroides) ruminicola* and *Streptococcus bovis*  
174 (Iverson and Millis, 1976; Klieve et al., 1989).

175 Gilbert and Klieve (2015), listed twenty-seven papers on rumen bacteriophage  
176 isolation. Most of these isolated viruses had the morphology of the order *Caudovirales*.  
177 Two of these viruses had *Inoviridae* family morphology and four these viruses didn't have  
178 their morphology defined.

179 In recent years, rumen viruses have received attention in studies that use  
180 metagenomic approaches. Ruminal virome has been explored in different ruminant  
181 species and today it's known that there are more types of viruses present in this  
182 environment, besides bacteriophages. In addition to the families already described in  
183 previous studies, metagenomic studies showed evidence of the presence of virus from  
184 *Herpesviridae*, *Phycodnaviridae*, *Mimiviridae*, *Poxviridae*, *Baculoviridae*, *Iridoviridae*,  
185 *Polydnaviridae*, *Adenoviridae*, *Bicaudaviridae* families and also taxonomically  
186 unclassified viruses in rumen (Miller et al., 2012). Metagenomics of bacteriophages from  
187 thirteen lactating dairy cattle showed that estimations of rumen phage diversity using  
188 electron microscopy is extremely underestimated (Ross et al., 2013).

189 Given these complex relationships between viruses and their hosts, either in  
190 relation to a specific group of bacteria, such as phytopathogenic, or in an extremely  
191 symbiotic environment such as bovine rumen, we aim to analyze the genome-integrated  
192 viral composition in the *Rashtonia solanacearum* species complex (RSC) deposited in the  
193 National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database. We also analyzed  
194 through a metagenomic approach the viroma of two dairy cows from the Federal  
195 University of Viçosa. In addition, we were able to isolate a mimivirus like virus from one  
196 of the samples.

197

## REFERENCES

- 198
- 199 Abrahão, J., Silva, L., Silva, L.S., Khalil, J.Y.B., Rodrigues, R., Arantes, T., Assis, F.,  
200 Boratto, P., Andrade, M., Kroon, E.G., Ribeiro, B., Bergier, I., Seligmann, H.,  
201 Ghigo, E., Colson, P., Levasseur, A., Kroemer, G., Raoult, D., La Scola, B., 2018.  
202 Tailed giant Tupanvirus possesses the most complete translational apparatus of the  
203 known virosphere. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 749. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03168-1)  
204 03168-1
- 205 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012a. Through Infection  
206 by  $\phi$ RSM Filamentous Phages. *Phytopathology* 102, 469–477.  
207 <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-11-11-0319-R>
- 208 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012b. The Filamentous  
209 Phage  $\phi$ RSS1 Enhances Virulence of Phytopathogenic *Ralstonia solanacearum* on  
210 Tomato. *Phytopathology* 102, 244–251. [https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-](https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-211-0277)  
211 0277
- 212 Aggarwala, V., Liang, G., Bushman, F.D., 2017. Viral communities of the human gut:  
213 metagenomic analysis of composition and dynamics. *Mob. DNA* 8, 12.  
214 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13100-017-0095-y>
- 215 Ahlgren, N.A., Fuchsman, C.A., Rocap, G., Fuhrman, J.A., 2019. Discovery of several  
216 novel, widespread, and ecologically distinct marine Thaumarchaeota viruses that  
217 encode *amoC* nitrification genes. *ISME J.* 13, 618–631.  
218 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-018-0289-4>
- 219 Allen, C., Prior, P., Hayward, A.C., 2005. Bacterial wilt disease and the *Ralstonia*  
220 *solanacearum* species complex. American Phytopathological Society (APS Press).
- 221 Allen, H.K., Abedon, S.T., 2014. Virus ecology and disturbances: impact of  
222 environmental disruption on the viruses of microorganisms. *Front. Microbiol.* 5,  
223 700. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00700>
- 224 Andrews, S., 2010. FastQC: a quality control tool for high throughput sequence data.
- 225 Arndt, D., Grant, J.R., Marcu, A., Sajed, T., Pon, A., Liang, Y., Wishart, D.S., 2016.  
226 PHASTER: a better, faster version of the PHAST phage search tool. *Nucleic Acids*  
227 *Res.* 44, W16–W21. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw387>
- 228 Arslan, D., Legendre, M., Seltzer, V., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2011. Distant  
229 Mimivirus relative with a larger genome highlights the fundamental features of  
230 Megaviridae. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 108, 17486–17491.  
231 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1110889108>
- 232 Askora, A., Yamada, T., 2015. Two different evolutionary lines of filamentous phages in  
233 *Ralstonia solanacearum*: their effects on bacterial virulence. *Front. Genet.* 6, 217.
- 234 Aziz, R.K., Bartels, D., Best, A., DeJongh, M., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A., Formsma, K.,  
235 Gerdes, S., Glass, E.M., Kubal, M., Meyer, F., Olsen, G.J., Olson, R., Osterman,  
236 A.L., Overbeek, R.A., McNeil, L.K., Paarmann, D., Paczian, T., Parrello, B., Pusch,  
237 G.D., Reich, C., Stevens, R., Vassieva, O., Vonstein, V., Wilke, A., Zagnitko, O.,  
238 2008. The RAST Server: Rapid annotations using subsystems technology. *BMC*  
239 *Genomics* 9, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-9-75>
- 240

- 241 Berg Miller, M.E., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A.,  
242 Flint, H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage–bacteria relationships  
243 and CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
244 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 246 Berjón-Otero, M., Koslová, A., Fischer, M.G., 2019. The dual lifestyle of genome-  
247 integrating virophages in protists. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1447, 97–109.  
248 <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.14118>
- 249 Besemer, J., 2001. GeneMarkS: a self-training method for prediction of gene starts in  
250 microbial genomes. Implications for finding sequence motifs in regulatory regions.  
251 *Nucleic Acids Res.* 29, 2607–2618. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.12.2607>
- 252 Bibby, K., Crank, K., Greaves, J., Li, X., Wu, Z., Hamza, I.A., Stachler, E., 2019.  
253 Metagenomics and the development of viral water quality tools. *npj Clean Water* 2,  
254 9. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-019-0032-3>
- 255 Bolger, A.M., Lohse, M., Usadel, B., 2014. Trimmomatic: a flexible trimmer for Illumina  
256 sequence data. *Bioinformatics* 30, 2114–2120.  
257 <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu170>
- 258 Breitbart, M., Salamon, P., Andresen, B., Mahaffy, J.M., Segall, A.M., Mead, D., Azam,  
259 F., Rohwer, F., 2002. Genomic analysis of uncultured marine viral communities.  
260 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 99, 14250–14255.  
261 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.202488399>
- 262 Brueggemann, A.B., Harrold, C.L., Rezaei Javan, R., Van Tonder, A.J., McDonnell, A.J.,  
263 Edwards, B.A., 2017. Pneumococcal prophages are diverse, but not without structure  
264 or history. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42976>
- 265 Calero-Cáceres, W., Ye, M., Balcázar, J.L., 2019. Bacteriophages as environmental  
266 reservoirs of antibiotic resistance. *Trends Microbiol.*
- 267 Campos, R.K., Boratto, P. V., Assis, F.L., Aguiar, E.R., Silva, L.C., Albarnaz, J.D.,  
268 Dornas, F.P., Trindade, G.S., Ferreira, P.P., Marques, J.T., Robert, C., Raoult, D.,  
269 Kroon, E.G., La Scola, B., Abrahão, J.S., 2014. Samba virus: a novel mimivirus from  
270 a giant rain forest, the Brazilian Amazon. *Viol. J.* 11, 95.  
271 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-11-95>
- 272 Cantalupo, P.G., Calgua, B., Zhao, G., Hundesa, A., Wier, A.D., Katz, J.P., Grabe, M.,  
273 Hendrix, R.W., Girones, R., Wang, D., Pipas, J.M., 2011. Raw Sewage Harbors  
274 Diverse Viral Populations. *MBio* 2, e00180-11.  
275 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00180-11>
- 276 Chen, I.-M.A., Chu, K., Palaniappan, K., Pillay, M., Ratner, A., Huang, J., Huntemann,  
277 M., Varghese, N., White, J.R., Seshadri, R., Smirnova, T., Kirton, E., Jungbluth,  
278 S.P., Woyke, T., Eloë-Fadrosch, E.A., Ivanova, N.N., Kyrpides, N.C., 2019. IMG/M  
279 v.5.0: an integrated data management and comparative analysis system for microbial  
280 genomes and microbiomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 47, D666–D677.  
281 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky901>
- 282 Cho, H., Song, E.-S., Heu, S., Lee, Y.K., Lee, S., Lee, S.-W., Baek, J., Park, D.S., Lee,  
283 T.-H., Kim, J.-G., 2019. Prediction of host-specific genes by pan-genome analyses  
284 of the Korean *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex. *Front. Microbiol.* 10, 506.

- 285 Corinaldesi, C., Tangherlini, M., Dell'Anno, A., 2017. From virus isolation to  
286 metagenome generation for investigating viral diversity in deep-sea sediments. *Sci.*  
287 *Rep.* 7, 8355. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08783-4>
- 288 Couvin, D., Bernheim, A., Toffano-Nioche, C., Touchon, M., Michalik, J., Néron, B.,  
289 Rocha, E.P.C., Vergnaud, G., Gautheret, D., Pourcel, C., 2018. CRISPRCasFinder,  
290 an update of CRISRFinder, includes a portable version, enhanced performance and  
291 integrates search for Cas proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, W246–W251.
- 292 Creasy, A., Rosario, K., Leigh, B.A., Dishaw, L.J., Breitbart, M., 2018. Unprecedented  
293 Diversity of ssDNA Phages from the Family Microviridae Detected within the Gut  
294 of a Protochordate Model Organism (*Ciona robusta*). *Viruses* 10, 404.  
295 <https://doi.org/10.3390/v10080404>
- 296 Czajkowski, R., 2019. May the Phage be With You? Prophage-Like Elements in the  
297 Genomes of Soft Rot Pectobacteriaceae: *Pectobacterium* spp. and *Dickeya* spp. .  
298 *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 299 Dann, L.M., Rosales, S., McKerral, J., Paterson, J.S., Smith, R.J., Jeffries, T.C., Oliver,  
300 R.L., Mitchell, J.G., 2016. Marine and giant viruses as indicators of a marine  
301 microbial community in a riverine system. *Microbiologyopen* 5, 1071–1084.  
302 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.392>
- 303 Dell'Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Danovaro, R., 2015. Virus decomposition provides an  
304 important contribution to benthic deep-sea ecosystem functioning. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
305 *Sci. U. S. A.* 112, E2014–E2019. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1422234112>
- 306 Dellaporta, S.L., Wood, J., Hicks, J.B., 1983. A plant DNA miniprep: Version II.  
307 *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.* 1, 19–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02712670>
- 308 Desnues, C., La Scola, B., Yutin, N., Fournous, G., Robert, C., Azza, S., Jardot, P.,  
309 Monteil, S., Campocasso, A., Koonin, E. V, Raoult, D., 2012. Provirophages and  
310 transposons as the diverse mobilome of giant viruses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109,  
311 18078 LP – 18083. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208835109>
- 312 Diao, Q., Zhang, R., Fu, T., 2019. Review of Strategies to Promote Rumen Development  
313 in Calves. *Anim.* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9080490>
- 314 Díez-Villaseñor, C., Rodríguez-Valera, F., 2019. CRISPR analysis suggests that small  
315 circular single-stranded DNA smacoviruses infect Archaea instead of humans. *Nat.*  
316 *Commun.* 10, 294. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08167-w>
- 317 Dinsdale, E.A., Edwards, R.A., Hall, D., Angly, F., Breitbart, M., Brulc, J.M., Furlan, M.,  
318 Desnues, C., Haynes, M., Li, L., 2008. Functional metagenomic profiling of nine  
319 biomes. *Nature* 452, 629.
- 320 Edwards, J.E., McEwan, N.R., Travis, A.J., Wallace, R.J., 2004. 16S rDNA library-based  
321 analysis of ruminal bacterial diversity. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 86, 263–281.
- 322 Edwards, R.A., Rohwer, F., 2005. Viral metagenomics. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* 3, 504–510.  
323 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1163>
- 324 Effantin, G., Hamasaki, R., Kawasaki, T., Bacia, M., Moriscot, C., Weissenhorn, W.,  
325 Yamada, T., Schoehn, G., 2013. Cryo-electron microscopy three-dimensional  
326 structure of the jumbo phage  $\Phi$ SL1 infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia*  
327 *solanacearum*. *Structure* 21, 298–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.str.2012.12.017>

- 328 Elhalag, K., Eldin, M.N., Hussien, A., Ahmad, A., 2018. Potential use of soilborne lytic  
329 podoviridae phage as a biocontrol agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *J. Basic*  
330 *Microbiol.* 58, 658–669. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.201800039>
- 331 Emerson, J.B., Roux, S., Brum, J.R., Bolduc, B., Woodcroft, B.J., Jang, H. Bin, Singleton,  
332 C.M., Solden, L.M., Naas, A.E., Boyd, J.A., Hodgkins, S.B., Wilson, R.M., Trubl,  
333 G., Li, C., Frolking, S., Pope, P.B., Wrighton, K.C., Crill, P.M., Chanton, J.P.,  
334 Saleska, S.R., Tyson, G.W., Rich, V.I., Sullivan, M.B., 2018. Host-linked soil viral  
335 ecology along a permafrost thaw gradient. *Nat. Microbiol.* 3, 870–880.  
336 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-018-0190-y>
- 337 Erez, Z., Steinberger-Levy, I., Shamir, M., Doron, S., Stokar-Avihail, A., Peleg, Y.,  
338 Melamed, S., Leavitt, A., Savidor, A., Albeck, S., Amitai, G., Sorek, R., 2017.  
339 Communication between viruses guides lysis-lysogeny decisions. *Nature* 541, 488–  
340 493. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21049>
- 341 Fegan, M., Prior, P., 2005. How Complex is the “*Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species  
342 Complex, *Bact Wilt Dis Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species Complex.
- 343 Fernandez-Cassi, X., Timoneda, N., Martínez-Puchol, S., Rusiñol, M., Rodríguez-  
344 Manzano, J., Figuerola, N., Bofill-Mas, S., Abril, J.F., Girones, R., 2018.  
345 Metagenomics for the study of viruses in urban sewage as a tool for public health  
346 surveillance. *Sci. Total Environ.* 618, 870–880.  
347 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.249>
- 348 Fillol-Salom, A., Alsaadi, A., de Sousa, J.A.M., Zhong, L., Foster, K.R., Rocha, E.P.C.,  
349 Penadés, J.R., Ingmer, H., Haaber, J., 2019. Bacteriophages benefit from generalized  
350 transduction. *PLoS Pathog.* 15, e1007888.
- 351 Fontenele, S.R., Lacorte, C., Lamas, S.N., Schmidlin, K., Varsani, A., Ribeiro, G.S.,  
352 2019. Single Stranded DNA Viruses Associated with *Capybara* Faeces Sampled in  
353 Brazil. *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080710>
- 354 Fortier, L.C., Sekulovic, O., 2013. Importance of prophages to evolution and virulence of  
355 bacterial pathogens. *Virulence* 4, 354–365. <https://doi.org/10.4161/viru.24498>
- 356 Francis, R., Ominami, Y., Bou Khalil, J.Y., La Scola, B., 2019. High-throughput isolation  
357 of giant viruses using high-content screening. *Commun. Biol.* 2, 216.  
358 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-019-0475-6>
- 359 Fu, Y., Wu, Y., Yuan, Y., Gao, M., 2019. Prevalence and Diversity Analysis of Candidate  
360 Prophages to Provide An Understanding on Their Roles in *Bacillus Thuringiensis*.  
361 *Viruses* 11, 388. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11040388>
- 362 Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Usami, S., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2008. Genomic  
363 characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  $\phi$ RSA1 and its related prophage  
364 ( $\phi$ RSX) in strain GMI1000. *J. Bacteriol.* 190, 143–156.  
365 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01158-07>
- 366 Galbraith, E.A., Antonopoulos, D.A., White, B.A., 2004. Suppressive subtractive  
367 hybridization as a tool for identifying genetic diversity in an environmental  
368 metagenome: the rumen as a model. *Environ. Microbiol.* 6, 928–937.  
369 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00575.x>
- 370

- 371 Gilbert, R.A., Klieve, A. V, 2015. Ruminant viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages), in:  
372 *Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to Revolution*. Springer, pp. 121–141.
- 373 Gillings, M., Fahy, P., Davies, C., 1993. Restriction analysis of an amplified  
374 polygalacturonase gene fragment differentiates strains of the phytopathogenic  
375 bacterium *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.* 17, 44–48.  
376 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.1993.tb01432.x>
- 377 Grabherr, M.G., Haas, B.J., Yassour, M., Levin, J.Z., Thompson, D.A., Amit, I.,  
378 Adiconis, X., Fan, L., Raychowdhury, R., Zeng, Q., Chen, Z., Mauceli, E., Hacohen,  
379 N., Gnirke, A., Rhind, N., di Palma, F., Birren, B.W., Nusbaum, C., Lindblad-Toh,  
380 K., Friedman, N., Regev, A., 2011. Full-length transcriptome assembly from RNA-  
381 Seq data without a reference genome. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 29, 644–652.  
382 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.1883>
- 383 Graham, E.B., Paez-Espino, D., Brislawn, C., Hofmockel, K.S., Wu, R., Kyrpides, N.C.,  
384 Jansson, J.K., McDermott, J.E., 2019. Untapped viral diversity in global soil  
385 metagenomes. *bioRxiv* 583997. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1101/583997>
- 386 Gregory, A.C., Zayed, A.A., Conceição-Neto, N., Temperton, B., Bolduc, B., Alberti, A.,  
387 Ardyna, M., Arkhipova, K., Carmichael, M., Cruaud, C., Dimier, C., Domínguez-  
388 Huerta, G., Ferland, J., Kandels, S., Liu, Y., Marec, C., Pesant, S., Picheral, M.,  
389 Pisarev, S., Poulain, J., Tremblay, J.-É., Vik, D., Acinas, S.G., Babin, M., Bork, P.,  
390 Boss, E., Bowler, C., Cochrane, G., de Vargas, C., Follows, M., Gorsky, G.,  
391 Grimsley, N., Guidi, L., Hingamp, P., Iudicone, D., Jaillon, O., Kandels-Lewis, S.,  
392 Karp-Boss, L., Karsenti, E., Not, F., Ogata, H., Pesant, S., Poulton, N., Raes, J.,  
393 Sardet, C., Speich, S., Stemann, L., Sullivan, M.B., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P.,  
394 Babin, M., Bowler, C., Culley, A.I., de Vargas, C., Dutilh, B.E., Iudicone, D., Karp-  
395 Boss, L., Roux, S., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P., Sullivan, M.B., 2019. Marine DNA  
396 Viral Macro- and Microdiversity from Pole to Pole. *Cell* 177, 1109–1123.e14.  
397 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2019.03.040>
- 398 Gruninger, R.J., Ribeiro, G.O., Cameron, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Invited review:  
399 Application of meta-omics to understand the dynamic nature of the rumen  
400 microbiome and how it responds to diet in ruminants. *animal* 1–12.  
401 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731119000752>
- 402 Guerrero-Latorre, L., Romero, B., Bonifaz, E., Timoneda, N., Rusiñol, M., Girones, R.,  
403 Rios-Touma, B., 2018. Quito's virome: Metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in  
404 urban streams of Ecuador's capital city. *Sci. Total Environ.* 645, 1334–1343.  
405 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.213>
- 406 Halary, S., Temmam, S., Raoult, D., Desnues, C., 2016. Viral metagenomics: are we  
407 missing the giants? *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* 31, 34–43.  
408 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2016.01.005>
- 409 Hayward, A.C., 1991. Biology and epidemiology of bacterial wilt caused by  
410 *pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 29, 65–87.  
411 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.py.29.090191.000433>
- 412 He, B., Jin, S., Cao, J., Mi, L., Wang, J., 2019. Metatranscriptomics of the Hu sheep  
413 rumen microbiome reveals novel cellulases. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 12, 153.  
414 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-019-1498-4>

- 415 Ilyina, T.S., 2015. Filamentous bacteriophages and their role in the virulence and  
416 evolution of pathogenic bacteria. *Mol. Genet. Microbiol. Virol.* 30, 1–9.  
417 <https://doi.org/10.3103/S0891416815010036>
- 418 Iverson, W.G., Millis, N.F., 1976. Characterization of *Streptococcus bovis*  
419 bacteriophages. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 22, 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1139/m76-122>
- 420 Jansen, R., Embden, J.D.A. van, Gaastra, W., Schouls, L.M., 2002. Identification of genes  
421 that are associated with DNA repeats in prokaryotes. *Mol. Microbiol.* 43, 1565–  
422 1575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.02839.x>
- 423 Kamita, S.G., Kang, K.-D., Inceoglu, A.B., Hammock, B.D.B.T.-R.M. in L.S., 2017.  
424 Genetically Modified Baculoviruses for Pest Insect Control☆. Elsevier.  
425 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809633-8.04074-7>
- 426 Kawasaki, T., Narulita, E., Matsunami, M., Ishikawa, H., Shimizu, M., Fujie, M.,  
427 Bhunchoth, A., Phironrit, N., Chatchawankanphanich, O., Yamada, T., 2016.  
428 Genomic diversity of large-plaque-forming podoviruses infecting the phytopathogen  
429 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Virology* 492, 73–81.  
430 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2016.02.011>
- 431 Klieve, A. V, Hudman, J.F., Bauchop, T., 1989. Inducible bacteriophages from ruminal  
432 bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 55, 1630 LP – 1634.
- 433 Klieve, A. V, Swain, R.A., 1993. Estimation of ruminal bacteriophage numbers by  
434 pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and laser densitometry. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*  
435 59, 2299–2303.
- 436 Kraberger, S., Cook, C.N., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, R.S., Bautista, J., Smith, B.,  
437 Varsani, A., 2019a. Diverse single-stranded DNA viruses associated with honey  
438 bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Infect. Genet. Evol.* 71, 179–188.  
439 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2019.03.024>
- 440 Kraberger, S., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, S.R., Walters, M., Varsani, A., 2019b.  
441 Unravelling the Single-Stranded DNA Virome of the New Zealand Blackfly.  
442 *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11060532>
- 443 Krupovic, M., Forterre, P., 2011. Microviridae Goes Temperate: Microvirus-Related  
444 Proviruses Reside in the Genomes of Bacteroidetes. *PLoS One* 6, e19893.  
445 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0019893>
- 446 Kumar, S., Stecher, G., Li, M., Knyaz, C., Tamura, K., 2018. MEGA X: Molecular  
447 Evolutionary Genetics Analysis across Computing Platforms, *Molecular biology*  
448 and evolution. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msy096>
- 449 La Scola, B., Desnues, C., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Barrassi, L., Fournous, G., Merchat,  
450 M., Suzan-Monti, M., Forterre, P., Koonin, E., Raoult, D., 2008. The virophage as a  
451 unique parasite of the giant mimivirus. *Nature* 455, 100.
- 452 Leplae, R., Lima-Mendez, G., Toussaint, A., 2010. ACLAME: A CLAssification of  
453 Mobile genetic Elements, update 2010. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38, D57–D61.  
454 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp938>
- 455 Levasseur, A., Bekliz, M., Chabrière, E., Pontarotti, P., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., 2016.  
456 MIMIVIRE is a defence system in mimivirus that confers resistance to virophage.  
457 *Nature* 531, 249.

- 458 Li, R.W., 2015. Rumen Metagenomics BT - Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to  
459 Revolution, in: Puniya, A.K., Singh, R., Kamra, D.N. (Eds.), . Springer India, New  
460 Delhi, pp. 223–245. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3_16)
- 461 Li, R.W., Connor, E.E., Li, C., Baldwin Ransom L., V.I., Sparks, M.E., 2012.  
462 Characterization of the rumen microbiota of pre-ruminant calves using metagenomic  
463 tools. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02543.x>
- 465 Liang, J., Kou, Z., Qin, S., Chen, Y., Li, Z., Li, C., Duan, R., Hao, H., Zha, T., Gu, W.,  
466 Huang, Y., Xiao, M., Jing, H., Wang, X., 2019. Novel *Yersinia enterocolitica*  
467 Prophages and a Comparative Analysis of Genomic Diversity . *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 468 Lombard, V., Golaconda Ramulu, H., Drula, E., Coutinho, P.M., Henrissat, B., 2014. The  
469 carbohydrate-active enzymes database (CAZy) in 2013. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 42,  
470 D490–D495. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1178>
- 471 Lopes, A., Tavares, P., Petit, M.-A., Guérois, R., Zinn-Justin, S., 2014. Automated  
472 classification of tailed bacteriophages according to their neck organization. *BMC*  
473 *Genomics* 15, 1027. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-1027>
- 474 López-Pérez, M., Haro-Moreno, J.M., de la Torre, J.R., Rodriguez-Valera, F., 2019.  
475 Novel Caudovirales associated with Marine Group I Thaumarchaeota assembled  
476 from metagenomes. *Environ. Microbiol.* 21, 1980–1988.  
477 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.14462>
- 478 Lowe-Power, T.M., Khokhani, D., Allen, C., 2018. How *Ralstonia*  
479 *solanacearum* Exploits and Thrives in the Flowing Plant Xylem Environment.  
480 *Trends Microbiol.* 26, 929–942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2018.06.002>
- 481 Mai-Prochnow, A., Hui, J.G.K., Kjelleberg, S., Rakonjac, J., McDougald, D., Rice, S.A.,  
482 2015. “Big things in small packages: The genetics of filamentous phage and effects  
483 on fitness of their host.” *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 39, 465–487.  
484 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fuu007>
- 485 Malathi, V.G., Renuka Devi, P., 2019. ssDNA viruses: key players in global virome.  
486 *VirusDisease* 30, 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13337-019-00519-4>
- 487 Miller, M.E.B., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A., Flint,  
488 H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage-bacteria relationships and  
489 CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
490 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 492 Mokili, J.L., Rohwer, F., Dutilh, B.E., 2012. Metagenomics and future perspectives in  
493 virus discovery. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* 2, 63–77.  
494 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COVIRO.2011.12.004>
- 495 Morgavi, D.P., Kelly, W.J., Janssen, P.H., Attwood, G.T., 2013. Rumen microbial  
496 (meta)genomics and its application to ruminant production. *animal* 7, 184–201.  
497 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1017/S1751731112000419>
- 498 Nakano, M., Mukaihara, T., 2019. The type III effector RipB from *Ralstonia*  
499 *solanacearum* RS1000 acts as a major avirulence factor in *Nicotiana benthamiana*  
500 and other *Nicotiana* species. *Mol. Plant Pathol.*

- 501 Nooij, S., Schmitz, D., Vennema, H., Kroneman, A., Koopmans, M.P.G., 2018. Overview  
502 of Virus Metagenomic Classification Methods and Their Biological Applications .  
503 Front. Microbiol. .
- 504 Overbeek, R., Olson, R., Pusch, G.D., Olsen, G.J., Davis, J.J., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A.,  
505 Gerdes, S., Parrello, B., Shukla, M., Vonstein, V., Wattam, A.R., Xia, F., Stevens,  
506 R., 2014. The SEED and the Rapid Annotation of microbial genomes using  
507 Subsystems Technology (RAST). Nucleic Acids Res. 42, D206–D214.  
508 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1226>
- 509 Pastou, D., Chéron, J.-J., Cellier, G., Guérin, F., Poussier, S., 2019. First Report of  
510 *Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum* Phylotype I Causing Bacterial Wilt in New  
511 Caledonia. Plant Dis. PDIS-05.
- 512 Patra, A., Park, T., Kim, M., Yu, Z., 2017. Rumen methanogens and mitigation of  
513 methane emission by anti-methanogenic compounds and substances. J. Anim. Sci.  
514 Biotechnol. 8, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-017-0145-9>
- 515 Peeters, N., Guidot, A., Vailleau, F., Valls, M., 2013. *Ralstonia solanacearum*, a  
516 widespread bacterial plant pathogen in the post-genomic era. Mol. Plant Pathol. 14,  
517 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12038>
- 518 Ponsero, A.J., Hurwitz, B.L., 2019. The Promises and Pitfalls of Machine Learning for  
519 Detecting Viruses in Aquatic Metagenomes . Front. Microbiol. .
- 520 Prior, P., Ailloud, F., Dalsing, B.L., Remenant, B., Sanchez, B., Allen, C., 2016. Genomic  
521 and proteomic evidence supporting the division of the plant pathogen *Ralstonia*  
522 *solanacearum* into three species. BMC Genomics 17, 90.  
523 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-2413-z>
- 524 Roossinck, M.J., 2019. Viruses in the phytobiome. Curr. Opin. Virol. 37, 72–76.
- 525 Ross, E.M., Petrovski, S., Moate, P.J., Hayes, B.J., 2013. Metagenomics of rumen  
526 bacteriophage from thirteen lactating dairy cattle. BMC Microbiol. 13, 242.  
527 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2180-13-242>
- 528 Safni, I., Cleenwerck, I., Vos, P. De, Fegan, M., Sly, L., Kappler, U., 2014. Polyphasic  
529 taxonomic revision of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex: proposal to  
530 emend the descriptions of *Ralstonia solanacearum* and *Ralstonia syzygii* and  
531 reclassify current *R. syzygii* strains as *Ralstonia syzygii* subsp. *syzygii* subsp. nov.,  
532 *R. s. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64, 3087–3103.  
533 <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.066712-0>
- 534 Salanoubat, M., Genin, S., Artiguenave, F., Gouzy, J., Mangenot, S., Arlat, M., Billault,  
535 A., Brottier, P., Camus, J.C., Cattolico, L., Chandler, M., Choisine, N., Claudel-  
536 Renard, C., Cunnac, S., Demange, N., Gaspin, C., Lavie, M., Moisan, A., Robert,  
537 C., Saurin, W., Schiex, T., Siguier, P., Thébault, P., Whalen, M., Wincker, P., Levy,  
538 M., Weissenbach, J., Boucher, C.A., 2002. Genome sequence of the plant pathogen  
539 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. Nature 415, 497.
- 540 Schulz, F., Alteio, L., Goudeau, D., Ryan, E.M., Yu, F.B., Malmstrom, R.R., Blanchard,  
541 J., Woyke, T., 2018. Hidden diversity of soil giant viruses. Nat. Commun. 9, 4881.  
542 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07335-2>
- 543

- 544 Scola, B. La, Audic, S., Robert, C., Jungang, L., de Lamballerie, X., Drancourt, M.,  
545 Birtles, R., Claverie, J.-M., Raoult, D., 2003. A Giant Virus in Amoebae. *Science*  
546 (80-. ). 299, 2033 LP – 2033. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1081867>
- 547 Sharma, V., Colson, P., Pontarotti, P., Raoult, D., 2016. Mimivirus inaugurated in the  
548 21st century the beginning of a reclassification of viruses. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.*  
549 31, 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2015.12.010>
- 550 Suttle, C.A., 2007. Marine viruses—major players in the global ecosystem. *Nat. Rev.*  
551 *Microbiol.* 5, 801.
- 552 Tamaki, H., Zhang, R., Angly, F.E., Nakamura, S., Hong, P.-Y., Yasunaga, T., Kamagata,  
553 Y., Liu, W.-T., 2012. Metagenomic analysis of DNA viruses in a wastewater  
554 treatment plant in tropical climate. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 441–452.  
555 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02630.x>
- 556 Tran, P.M., Feiss, M., Kinney, K.J., Salgado-Pabón, W., 2019.  $\phi$ Sa3mw Prophage as a  
557 Molecular Regulatory Switch of *Staphylococcus aureus*  $\beta$ -Toxin Production. *J. Bacteriol.* 201, e00766-18.  
558 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00766-18>
- 561 Turnbaugh, P.J., Hamady, M., Yatsunenko, T., Cantarel, B.L., Duncan, A., Ley, R.E.,  
562 Sogin, M.L., Jones, W.J., Roe, B.A., Affourtit, J.P., Egholm, M., Henrissat, B.,  
563 Heath, A.C., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2008. A core gut microbiome in obese and  
564 lean twins. *Nature* 457, 480.
- 565 Van Truong Thi, B., Pham Khanh, N.H., Namikawa, R., Miki, K., Kondo, A., Dang Thi,  
566 P.T., Kamei, K., 2016. Genomic characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  
567  $\phi$ RS138 of the family Siphoviridae. *Arch. Virol.* 161, 483–486.  
568 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-015-2654-1>
- 569 Varani, A., Monteiro-Vitorello, C., Nakaya, H., Van Sluys, M.-A., 2013. The Role of  
570 Prophage in Plant-Pathogenic Bacteria, Annual review of phytopathology.  
571 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-081211-173010>
- 572 Vibin, J., Chamings, A., Collier, F., Klaassen, M., Nelson, T.M., Alexandersen, S., 2018.  
573 Metagenomics detection and characterisation of viruses in faecal samples from  
574 Australian wild birds. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 8686. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-1)  
575 1
- 576 Vlok, M., Gibbs, A.J., Suttle, C.A., 2019a. Metagenomes of a Freshwater Charavirus  
577 from British Columbia Provide a Window into Ancient Lineages of Viruses. *Viruses*  
578 11, 299. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11030299>
- 579 Vlok, M., Lang, A.S., Suttle, C.A., 2019b. Marine RNA Virus Quasispecies Are  
580 Distributed throughout the Oceans. *mSphere* 4, e00157-19.  
581 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphereDirect.00157-19>
- 582 Wahl, A., Battesti, A., Ansaldi, M., 2019. Prophages in *Salmonella enterica*: a driving  
583 force in reshaping the genome and physiology of their bacterial host? *Mol.*  
584 *Microbiol.* 111, 303–316.
- 585
- 586

- 587 Wang, H., Li, S., Mahmood, A., Yang, S., Wang, X., Shen, Q., Shan, T., Deng, X., Li, J.,  
588 Hua, X., Cui, L., Delwart, E., Zhang, W., 2018. Plasma virome of cattle from forest  
589 region revealed diverse small circular ssDNA viral genomes. *Viol. J.* 15, 11.  
590 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-018-0923-9>
- 591 Waterhouse, R.M., Seppey, M., Simão, F.A., Manni, M., Ioannidis, P., Klioutchnikov,  
592 G., Kriventseva, E. V, Zdobnov, E.M., 2017. BUSCO applications from quality  
593 assessments to gene prediction and phylogenomics. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 35, 543–548.  
594 <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx319>
- 595 Wicker, E., Grassart, L., Coranson-Beaudu, R., Mian, D., Guilbaud, C., Fegan, M., Prior,  
596 P., 2009. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Strains from Martinique (French West Indies)  
597 Exhibiting a New Pathogenic Potential. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 75, 558.  
598 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02635-08>
- 599 Wicker, E., Lefeuvre, P., de Cambiaire, J.-C., Lemaire, C., Poussier, S., Prior, P., 2012.  
600 Contrasting recombination patterns and demographic histories of the plant pathogen  
601 *Ralstonia solanacearum* inferred from MLSA. *ISME J.* 6, 961–974.  
602 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.160>
- 603 Wobus, C.E., Nguyen, T.H., 2012. Viruses are everywhere—what do we do? *Curr. Opin.*  
604 *Virol.* 2, 60–62. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coviro.2011.12.006>
- 605 Wu, D., von Roepenack-Lahaye, E., Buntru, M., de Lange, O., Schandry, N., Pérez-  
606 Quintero, A.L., Weinberg, Z., Lowe-Power, T.M., Szurek, B., Michael, A.J., 2019.  
607 A plant pathogen type III effector protein subverts translational regulation to boost  
608 host polyamine levels. *Cell Host Microbe* 26, 638–649.
- 609 Xavier, A., da Silva, F.P., Vidigal, P.M.P., Lima, T.T.M., de Souza, F.O., Alfenas-  
610 Zerbini, P., 2018. Genomic and biological characterization of a new member of the  
611 genus Phikmvvirus infecting phytopathogenic *Ralstonia* bacteria. *Arch. Virol.* 163,  
612 3275–3290. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-018-4006-4>
- 613 Yamada, T., Satoh, S., Ishikawa, H., Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Ogata, H.,  
614 2010. A jumbo phage infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum* defines  
615 a new lineage of the Myoviridae family. *Virology* 398, 135–147.  
616 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2009.11.043>
- 617 Yatsunencko, T., Rey, F.E., Manary, M.J., Trehan, I., Dominguez-Bello, M.G., Contreras,  
618 M., Magris, M., Hidalgo, G., Baldassano, R.N., Anokhin, A.P., Heath, A.C., Warner,  
619 B., Reeder, J., Kuczynski, J., Caporaso, J.G., Lozupone, C.A., Lauber, C., Clemente,  
620 J.C., Knights, D., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2012. Human gut microbiome viewed  
621 across age and geography. *Nature* 486, 222.
- 622 Yoon, S.S., Kim, E.-K., Lee, W.-J., 2015. Functional genomic and metagenomic  
623 approaches to understanding gut microbiota–animal mutualism. *Curr. Opin.*  
624 *Microbiol.* 24, 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MIB.2015.01.007>
- 625 Yoosuf, N., Yutin, N., Colson, P., Shabalina, S.A., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Azza, S., Klose,  
626 T., Wong, J., Rossmann, M.G., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2012. Related  
627 giant viruses in distant locations and different habitats: *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*  
628 *moumouvirus* represents a third lineage of the Mimiviridae that is close to the  
629 megavirus lineage. *Genome Biol. Evol.* 4, 1324–1330.  
630 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evs109>

- 631 Yutin, N., Colson, P., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2013. Mimiviridae: clusters of  
632 orthologous genes, reconstruction of gene repertoire evolution and proposed  
633 expansion of the giant virus family. *Virology*. 10, 106. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)  
634 [422X-10-106](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)
- 635 Zeng, H., Zhang, J., Li, C., Xie, T., Ling, N., Wu, Q., Ye, Y., 2017. The driving force of  
636 prophages and CRISPR-Cas system in the evolution of *Cronobacter sakazakii*. *Sci.*  
637 *Rep.* 7, 40206.
- 638

**CHAPTER 1**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

**Widespread distribution of prophages signaling the potential for adaptability and pathogenicity evolution of *Ralstonia solanacearum***

**Complex genomes**

Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1#</sup>; Gonçalves, Osiel Silva<sup>1#</sup>; Bruckner, Fernanda Prieto; Santana, Mateus Ferreira<sup>1\*</sup>; Alfenas-Zerbini, Poliane<sup>1</sup>

*Manuscript to be submmited to Journal of Bacteriology*

30 **Widespread distribution of prophages signaling the potential for adaptability and**  
31 **pathogenicity evolution of *Ralstonia solanacearum* Complex genomes**

32

33 Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1#</sup>; Gonçalves, Osiel Silva<sup>1#</sup>; Bruckner, Fernanda Prieto;  
34 Santana, Mateus Ferreira<sup>1\*</sup>; Alfenas-Zerbini, Poliane<sup>1\*</sup>

35

36 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Microbiologia, Instituto de Biotecnologia Aplicada à Agropecuária  
37 (BIOAGRO), Universidade Federal de Viçosa, Viçosa, MG CEP 36570-000; Brazil

38

39 # These two authors contributed equally to this work.

40

41 \*Corresponding authors:

42 Poliane Alfenas Zerbini; palfenas@ufv.br;

43

## 44 **Summary**

45

46 Prophages can have a positive or negative effect on the host cell, affecting its lifestyle,  
47 genomic diversity and bacterial fitness. However, many basic aspects of how these  
48 organisms affect the host cell remain poorly understood. *Ralstonia solanacearum* is a  
49 gram-negative plant pathogenic bacterium, encompassing a great diversity of ecotypes  
50 regarded as a species complex (*R. solanacearum* complex - RSC). *Ralstonia* genomes  
51 have a mosaic structure containing numerous elements, signaling to the potential for its  
52 evolution through horizontal gene transfer. In this context, we have made a screening in  
53 120 RSC complete genomes from the NCBI database in order to identify prophage  
54 sequences integrated into RSC genomes. In total, 374 prophage-like elements were found  
55 in both the chromosome and megaplasmid. These elements encode several genes,  
56 including some related to host fitness, virulence factors, antibiotic resistance and niche  
57 adaptation that might contribute for RSC adaptability. Putative complete prophages  
58 belonging to the families *Inoviridae*, *Myoviridae* and *Siphoviridae*, were found, being the  
59 members of *Inoviridae* family the most abundant. Similar prophage-like elements are  
60 widespread into the complex at different species and/or geographic origin, suggesting that  
61 RSC phages are ancestrally acquired. Also, an analysis of CRISPR-Cas spacer sequences  
62 demonstrated the presence of viral sequences that indicates successive infection events  
63 during the bacteria evolution. Among the complete prophages, we found 14 novel  
64 putative viruses integrated into RSC genomes. These genomes have hallmark proteins  
65 from bacteriophages and might be active. Altogether, our results provide insights about  
66 the diversity of prophages in RSC genomes and suggest that these elements may deeply  
67 affect the shape of the genome evolution among the strains, impacting the virulence and  
68 host-range adaptation.

## 69 Introduction

70

71 Viruses are present in the most diverse environments and can infect all known  
72 microorganisms (bacteria, archaea, fungi), including other viruses (Berjón-Otero et al.,  
73 2019). It is estimated that there are  $10^{31}$  viruses on Earth, most of which infect bacteria  
74 and are referred to as bacteriophages or simply phages (Graham et al., 2019). When  
75 phages contact their host, they can directly affect the shaping of bacterial communities  
76 based on their lifecycle (Erez et al., 2017).

77 Currently, in many bacterial genomes deposited in public database, it is possible  
78 to detect phage DNA integrated into the bacterial chromosome, called prophages. It is not  
79 difficult to find bacteria that contain several prophages in their chromosomes, which may  
80 constitute a considerable part of the total bacterial DNA (Calero-Cáceres et al., 2019).  
81 However, there is a lack of studies on viral DNA in several important bacterial species.

82 Prophages may have a positive or negative effect on the fitness of most bacteria  
83 and affect their habits, genomic diversity and bacterial fitness (Fillol-Salom et al., 2019).  
84 Furthermore, prophages may carry several genes beneficial to their host. Some very well-  
85 known prophages produce toxins that increase the virulence of pathogenic bacteria, such  
86 as *Escherichia coli*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *Salmonella enterica* and *Staphylococcus*  
87 *aureus* (Wahl et al., 2019). Prophages are also efficient vectors for horizontal gene  
88 transfer, which favors the emergence of plant-pathogenic bacteria variants (Roossinck,  
89 2019).

90 *Ralstonia solanacearum* is one of the most devastating worldwide phytopathogen,  
91 which causes bacterial wilt diseases in more than 250 plant species from 54 different  
92 botanical families (Pastou et al., 2019). This soil-borne pathogen enters into plant roots,  
93 multiplies into the xylem and collapses the water-conducting system, which leads to  
94 wilting and rapid plant death (Cho et al., 2019).

95 *R. solanacearum* encompasses a great diversity of ecotypes, separated into four  
96 phlotypes, according to their geographic origin: Asia (phylotype I), Americas (II), Africa  
97 (III) and Indonesia (IV) (Fegan and Prior, 2005; Wicker et al., 2012). Currently, they are  
98 regarded as a species complex (*R. solanacearum* Complex – RSC) composed of three  
99 species: *R. solanacearum* (strains of phylotype II), *Ralstonia syzygii* (strains of  
100 phlotypes IV, including the blood disease bacterium (BDB) strain), and *Ralstonia*  
101 *pseudosolanacearum* (strains of phlotypes I and III) (Safni et al., 2014; Prior et al.,  
102 2016).

103 *Ralstonia* genome is organized into two replicons (a chromosome and a  
104 megaplasmid). For the type strain *R. pseudosolanacearum* GMI1000, these replicons  
105 present a mosaic structure with numerous elements signaling the potential for evolution  
106 through horizontal gene transfer (Salanoubat et al., 2002). Its genome has several regions  
107 with alternative codon usage (designated as ACURs), which contain genetic mobile  
108 elements associated, such as prophages and insertion sequences. In addition, the virulence  
109 evolution of GMI1000 is attributed to the clusters of ACURs, since most types of III-  
110 dependent effectors seem to reside within these clusters (Wu et al., 2019).

111 Despite the current efforts to identify and characterize viruses that infect *Ralstonia*  
112 spp, little is known about the occurrence and composition of prophages in RSC. The  
113 increasing number of complete bacterial genome sequences deposited in databases has  
114 made it possible to search for evidence of viruses integrated in these genomes in global  
115 scale. In this study, we screened 135 complete genomes of *Ralstonia solanacearum*  
116 complex (RSC) available in the NCBI (National Biotechnology Information Center)  
117 database. We found prophages belonging to the known viral families *Myoviridae*,  
118 *Siphoviridae* and *Inoviridae*. In addition, we were also able to identify fourteen different  
119 putative novel phages. The genomes of these new viruses have low identity with the  
120 genomes present in NCBI. Members of the *Inoviridae* family proved to be the most  
121 abundant prophages. The CRISPR-Cas target analysis revealed the presence of phage  
122 derived spacer sequences integrated in RSC genomes. However, the same bacterial strain  
123 genome presented no spacer sequences corresponding to its own prophage-derived  
124 elements. In addition, analyzes indicate that viruses may provide bacteria important  
125 factors for adaptability and possible resistance to heavy metals. Together, these results  
126 highlight the importance of phage in evolution shaping and virulence modulation of RSC.  
127 A better understanding of these mechanisms could help the development of more efficient  
128 control strategies.

## 129 **Results**

130

### 131 **Global analysis of prophage-like elements integrated in RSC genomes**

132 A total of 120 genomes (80 complete and 40 drafts) of RSC and non-pathogenic  
133 species of *Ralstonia* spp. (*R. mannitolilytica*, *R. pickettii* and *R. indisiosa*) available in the  
134 NCBI database were analyzed (Table S1). Virus-derived sequences have been detected  
135 in pathogenic and non-pathogenic *Ralstonia* species. In total, 374 prophage-like elements  
136 were identified by the PHASTER software system (Table S2). Among these elements,  
137 314 are integrated into chromosomes and 60, into megaplasmids. We found that 90% (n=  
138 108) of the *Ralstonia* genomes have at least one prophage-like element within the  
139 chromosome, while for the complete megaplasmids analyzed, 60% (n = 48) present  
140 evidence of prophage-like elements.

141 The size of these prophage-like elements ranged from 5 to 65kb in chromosome  
142 sequences and from 3 to 56 kb in megaplasmid sequences (Fig. 1A, Table S2). The GC  
143 content of most prophage-like elements was like that found in RSC genomes (65% CG  
144 content) (Fig. 1B). No correlation was observed between the host bacterial genome size  
145 and the prophage genome size. ( $R^2=0.03$ ; Fig. 1C), indicating that the size of the bacterial  
146 genome does not influence the size of the genome integrated in it. In general, whole  
147 prophage-like element sequences constitute about 0.2% of *Ralstonia* chromosomes and  
148 0.03% of its megaplasmids.

149 Whole prophage-like genomes comparison allowed us to identify clusters based  
150 on shared nucleotide pairwise alignment. Prophages-like elements are widely distributed  
151 throughout the *Ralstonia* spp. and RSC genomes. *R. pseudosolanacearum* is the main  
152 dominant species found. Within RSC, *R. pseudosolanacearum* mostly shared sequences  
153 similarity with *R. solanacearum* and then *R. syzygii*. In addition, *R. pseudosolanacearum*  
154 is the only RSC specie linked to the other *Ralstonia* spp. As result, this data suggesting  
155 evolutionary relationships between prophage-like elements found integrated in RSC  
156 genomes (Figure 2).

157 Most sequences described as *Ralstonia* genomes are deposited in draft assemblies  
158 and not as complete genomes, which makes them difficult to analyze. Evaluation of  
159 assessing genome assembly and annotation completeness with BUSCO program showed  
160 that these genome drafts have low collinearity and thus are not ideal for these types of  
161 analyzes. Since they were not included in the analysis, the number of prophage-like

162 elements may be underestimated. Aiming to verify this information, we built a local  
163 database with our predicted prophage-like elements and performed a BLASTn with  
164 incomplete genomes (Supplementary Table S3).

165

### 166 **Analysis of Putative Intact Prophages integrated in the RSC genomes**

167 We manually curated our dataset of 374 prophage-like elements identified by  
168 PHASTER and therefore performed a BLASTn analysis against the nucleotide viruses  
169 NCBI database to search for putative intact prophages integrated into RSC genomes. A  
170 total of 43 intact prophage integration events into chromosomes and 11 into  
171 megaplasms of 44 *Ralstonia* strains were found.

172 Among these prophages putative intact prophages, twenty-seven showed best hit  
173 with viruses of the *Inoviridae* family (*Ralstonia phage* PE226, *Ralstonia phage* RSS0,  
174 *Ralstonia phage* RSS30, *Ralstonia phage* RSM3, *Ralstonia phage* RSM1, *Ralstonia*  
175 *phage* p12J, *Ralstonia phage* Rs551 and *Ralstonia phage* RS603) ranging in size from  
176 5.4 to 8.8 kilobases (kb). Interestingly, the great majority of prophages in the RSC (61%)  
177 belong to the *Inoviridae* family. Thirteen intact prophages matched to members of the  
178 *Myoviridae* family (*Ralstonia phage* RSY1 and *Ralstonia phage* RSA1), ranging from  
179 30.2 to 46.4 kb, and three, to the family *Siphoviridae* (*Ralstonia phage* RS138), all  
180 corresponding to the same phage, with the size of 41.0 kb (Table 1). Two *Ralstonia*  
181 *solanacearum* strains T60 and T78, have integration events of intact prophages on their  
182 chromosomes and megaplasms. These two strains have the same virus integrated in  
183 their plasmids. Already the integrations in its chromosomes are of two different viruses.  
184 In addition, poly-lysogenesis events, a condition in which there is more than one virus  
185 integrated into a single bacterial genome, occurs in twelve *Ralstonia* sp strains and only  
186 one of these strains corresponds to a non-pathogenic species, as shown in table 2.

187 The relationships among the putative intact prophages of the *Inoviridae* family  
188 were analyzed by pairwise comparison of the amino acid sequences of morphogenesis  
189 (pI) protein, an ATPase that represented the only conserved marker gene among the  
190 viruses in this family (Fig. 3). Based on the similarities of the amino acid sequences of pI  
191 protein of the prophage and of all publicly available inovirus genomes described in NCBI  
192 database, the prophages of *Inoviridae* family were grouped into three clusters. It is noted  
193 that the inovirus integrated in the non-pathogenic specie *R. picketii* grouped with the  
194 prophages of pathogenic species *R. solanacearum* (strain CFBP 2957) and *R.*

195 *pseudosolanacearum* (strains 3103, FJAT 1458 and FJAT 91) and with viruses *Ralstonia*  
196 *phage* PE226 and *Ralstonia phage* p12J. Interestingly, only viruses integrated in  
197 pathogenic species of *R. pseudosolanacearum* grouped with inoviruses RSS-type, a group  
198 of inovirus that infects *Ralstonia* known to increase the virulence of their hosts. Finally,  
199 viruses that are integrated into genomes of species of *R. solanacearum* and *R.*  
200 *pseudosolanacearum* also grouped with other kind of inoviruses, RSM-type viruses that  
201 are associated with decreased host virulence. However, the effects that viruses can have  
202 on bacteria probably have additional factors involved.

203 All strains with integrated prophages of *Myoviridae* family come from Asia,  
204 except the *R. pseudosolanacearum* GMI1000 strain, which is from South America.  
205 Comparative analyses of the prophage genomes of *Siphoviridae* family were carried out  
206 using the MAUVE software system. All prophages presented the same collinear blocks  
207 and the same genomic structure. All these viruses are integrated to the genome of bacteria  
208 originated from the Asian continent (not show).

209

### 210 **Identification of novel putative phages in RSC genomes**

211 During the general analysis of complete phages integrated in RSC genomes, we  
212 identified phages with low similarity with any nucleotide sequence deposited in the NCBI  
213 nucleotide collection database. These putative new phages were observed in 28  
214 integration events predicted in 20 RSC genomes, all of them identified in chromosome  
215 replicons. These 28 integration events encompass 14 different phages. The analysis of  
216 these phages revealed DNA genomes ranging from 10 to 38 Kb, with GC content ranging  
217 from 60.1% to 66.4%. All these viruses exhibit the potential to encode the ORFs  
218 necessary to assemble their own replisome, including DNA ligase, primase, helicase,  
219 polymerase and DNA-binding protein, and ORFs involved in lysis, structural proteins,  
220 and transcription (Fig. 4). Thus, these viruses found could possibly be classified as belong  
221 to the order *Caudovirales*.

222

### 223 **RSC prophage-like elements encoded putative host fitness factors**

224 It is widely known that phages are intimately associated with the virulence and  
225 evolution of several important bacterial pathogens (Fortier & Sekulovic, 2013). Aiming  
226 to provide a glimpse of prophage involvement in RSC pathogenicity and evolution, we  
227 mapped the distribution of putative genes encoding host fitness factors in prophage-like  
228 elements integrated within the analyzed genomes. For this purpose, we considered genes

229 related to virulence, antibiotic resistance and host niche adaptation as host fitness factors.  
230 Our analysis revealed that prophage-like elements, widely distributed in the genomes of  
231 pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria, carry genes encoding putative proteins that may  
232 confer novel phenotypic properties for the RSC (Table S4). By grouping these key genes  
233 according to the RAST server annotation pipeline, we found different classes of fitness  
234 factors related to virulence, secretion system, cobalt-zinc-cadmium resistance,  
235 macromolecule metabolism, DNA metabolism, cellular division, membrane transport,  
236 motility and chemotaxis, mobile genetic elements, regulation and cell signaling and toxin-  
237 antitoxin systems (Fig 5A). The type III effector was the most important putative  
238 virulence factor found, since it is known to be directly involved in the virulence of  
239 bacteria. Other factors related to virulence, such as avirulence effectors and type III  
240 secretion injected protein were identified (Fig. 5B). Some factors were found in prophage-  
241 like elements, which may confer niche adaptation to the RSC by encoding advantageous  
242 properties, including the cobalt-zinc-cadmium resistance protein CzcA (Fig. 5B). *R.*  
243 *pseudosolanacearum* FJAT-1458 and *R. pseudosolanacearum* SEPPX05 held a group of  
244 prophage-like elements carrying a Methyl-accepting chemotaxis sensory transducer (Fig.  
245 5B). We also found a putative component of Trs (taxis to serine and repellent), a  
246 chemoreceptor with high specificity for aspartate and serine. Additionally, a gene related  
247 to the biosynthesis of secondary metabolites was found in a *Ralstonia*  
248 *pseudosolanacearum* (strain RSCM) megaplasmid, encoding an antibiotic biosynthesis  
249 monooxygenase (Table S4).

250

### 251 **Correlation between prophage integration and spacer occurrence in CRISPR-Cas** 252 **systems of RSC genomes**

253 In an attempt to understand the relation between the CRISPR-Cas system and the  
254 occurrence of prophages in RSC genomes, we identified putative spacer sequences by  
255 using the CRISPRCasFinder software system (Couvin et al., 2018). The spacer sequences  
256 were grouped in a database and used to look for putative targets in viruses and plasmids  
257 in ACLAME database and NCBI virus database, using the BLASTn tool. As shown in  
258 Fig 6A, we found that 29.95% (162 de 543) of the spacer sequences identified in the  
259 CRISPR-Cas system match with sequences from phages, which suggests the occurrence  
260 of successive infection episodes during RSC evolution. Besides that, 3.32% match with  
261 plasmids; and 66.73% are spacers from unknown sequences. We also attempted to  
262 correlate the number of sequences derived of viruses present in genomes to the number

263 of spacers in the CRISPR-Cas loci in bacterial genomes. We noticed that, for example,  
264 genomes having approximately 100 spacer sequences at the CRISPR-Cas locus presented  
265 a range of targets that matched to viruses ranging from 1 to 10 (Fig 6B). Thus, we do not  
266 establish a direct relation between the number of spacer sequences in the strain and the  
267 number of phages targeted by them in both pathogenic and non-pathogenic species.

268 Because most of the integrated viruses found in this study belong to the Inoviridae  
269 family, we analyzed the number of spacers targeting these viruses. Of the total viral  
270 spacers found, only 4.60% are derived from inoviruses. The prophages that have more  
271 spacers present on the CRISPR-Cas locus of *Ralstonia* sp genomes are in descending  
272 order: *Ralstonia phage Rs551*, *Ralstonia phage RSM1*, *Ralstonia phage RSM3*, *Ralstonia*  
273 *phage RS603*, *Ralstonia phage p12J*, *Ralstonia phage RSS0*, *Ralstonia phage RSS30* and  
274 *Ralstonia phage PE226* (Fig 6C). In addition, the CRISPR locus may have more than one  
275 motif sequence derived from the same phage inserted as spacer (Figure 6D). This is the  
276 case of the phage *Ralstonia solanacearum* FJAT1458phi2, which has 9 different  
277 sequences targeted by that system.

278

## 279 **Discussion**

280

281 In this study, we provide genomic insights into the diversity of prophage-like  
282 elements and complete phages integrated into distinct genomes of RSC. We performed  
283 genome mining and comparative genomic analysis in 135 sequenced *Ralstonia* strains.  
284 Our analyses identified a total of 374 prophage-like elements distributed in 95% of the  
285 chromosomes and 81% of the megaplasmid replicons, with variation in size and GC  
286 content. Most of the prophage-like elements presented GC content like that of RSC  
287 genomes, which implies the establishment of stable and long relationships between host  
288 and phage genomes (Canchaya et al. 2004; Howard-Varona et al. 2017).

289 Although most bacterial genomes of RSC deposited in databases have derived-  
290 phage DNA, little is known about how such viruses affect RSC and the extent to which  
291 they might be associated with virulence or the host range of this important group of  
292 phytobacteria. The presence of viruses integrated in *Rasltonia* genomes indicates that  
293 these viruses play important roles in bacterial adaptation and maintenance in the  
294 environment. It is known that phages can affect the host in many ways, when integrated:  
295 by shifting bacterial genes; modifying the expression levels of host genes; working as  
296 recombination hot spots; protecting from lytic infection by others phages; lysing the host

297 cells when induced and adding fitness factors to the host, such as lysogenic conversion  
298 genes (Kang et al., 2017).

299 The prophages were identified by the program PHASTER used in virus searching  
300 and manually inspected. Most existing bioinformatic tools created to analyze  
301 bacteriophage genomes are based on known characteristics of virus classified of the order  
302 *Caudovirales*. However, several inoviruses were identified, which proved that these tools  
303 can identify viral genomes from diverse taxonomic groups.

304 When viruses integrate the bacterial DNA, they may alter that genome, changing  
305 the host phenotype in different ways, including promoting virulence (Nanda et al., 2015,  
306 Casas and Maloy, 2018). Several putative genes related to virulence factors, antibiotic  
307 resistance and niche adaptation factors were found in prophage-like elements. We  
308 identified avirulence effectors and Type III secretion effectors that might contribute to  
309 bacterial pathogenicity. These genes are associated with prophage-like elements, which  
310 points to their potential role in the horizontal dissemination of virulence factors  
311 throughout RSC species. Regarding niche adaptation, we found prophage-like elements  
312 encoding the protein CzcA, a cobalt-zinc-cadmium resistance factor, which could  
313 contribute to resistance against heavy metals. This protein is part of a cation efflux system  
314 that mediates resistance to copper and silver. In addition, a group of prophage-like  
315 element carrying a Methyl-accepting chemotaxis sensory transducer was identified.  
316 These genes play an important role in the virulence of *Ralstonia* in the early stages of  
317 host invasion and colonization (Yao and Allen, 2006). The pathogenicity of RSC, like  
318 many gram-negative bacteria, depends on the type III secretion system that provides  
319 bacterial virulence proteins called effector proteins in cells of the infected plant. This type  
320 of secretion system is capable of modulating and altering host processes such as  
321 cytoskeleton disposition and rearrangements, protein trafficking and degradation, and  
322 transcriptional regulation in order to suppress plant immunity and generate an enabling  
323 environment for growth. of the pathogen (Nakano and Mukaihara, 2019). Altogether, the  
324 results demonstrate a series of putative genes associated with prophage like elements that  
325 may affect the RSC under environmental conditions and plant colonization. It  
326 corroborates the concept that viruses can encode genes that can benefit bacterial fitness,  
327 even without being directly involved in a viral replication and infection (Hacker and  
328 Carien, 2001).

329 Phages and bacteria are always struggling against each other. Thus, bacteria need  
330 to acquire or develop strategies to defend itself against viral infections. These strategies

331 include mechanisms such as the CRISPR-Cas system (Samson et al., 2013). We found  
332 that 29.95% of the spacer sequences identified in CRISPR loci from 120 RSC genomes  
333 are phage-like, while 66.73% are spacers of unknown sequences. Interestingly, it has  
334 demonstrated that, for *R. solanacearum* strains CFBP2957, CRISPR-Cas system is not  
335 the primary antiviral strategy during phage infection (Xavier et al., 2019). The authors  
336 suggested that the CRISPR-Cas system is involved in other processes besides defense,  
337 such as the regulation of gene expression, including that of genes involved in viral  
338 virulence. In this study, in fact for this isolate we found only one spacer sequence of viral  
339 origin, corroborating this hypothesis.

340 In this study, most intact prophages found belong to the family *Inoviridae*. When  
341 an inovirus infects the cell, the phage genome can integrate in the host genome to form a  
342 prophage, or alternatively, it can replicate in cell cytoplasm as an episome (Ilyina, 2015).  
343 It is interesting to observe that these viruses codify a secretion machinery that doesn't kill  
344 the the bacteria to release new viral particles, keeping the host viable for further  
345 replication cycles (Mai-Prochnow et al., 2015). Therefore, they can carry out the  
346 horizontal transfer of genes without affecting the bacterial population density. This might  
347 become advantageous for the bacteria, which can evolve and acquire new genes and  
348 maintain the required density. Inovirus that infects *Ralstonia* sp. has been classified into  
349 two groups: RSM-type and RSS-type phages. Generally, RSS-type viruses integrate with  
350 host chromossome and increases host virulence. RSM-type inoviruses usually does not  
351 integrate into the host bacteria chromosome and reduce the host virulence (Askora and  
352 Yamada, 2015). Viruses from these families have already been described infecting RSC  
353 strains and proved to be promising for controlling the bacterial wilt disease (Kawasaki et  
354 al., 2007; Fujiwara et al., 2008; Yamada et al., 2010; Murugaiyan et al., 2011; Addy et  
355 al., 2012b; Kawasaki et al., 2016; Elhalag et al., 2018 and Xavier et al., 2018).

356 Finally, our analysis identified 14 different putative novel phages in the *Ralstonia*  
357 genomes. These phages seem to have all core genes necessary for their structural  
358 assembly and replication, which indicates that they may be new complete phages. This  
359 result also highlights the occurrence of phages integrated in *Ralstonia* genomes.  
360 Altogether, our study brought some insight on prophage diversity, which contributes to  
361 RSC diversity and may play an important role in the genome evolution and adaptation of  
362 this important plant pathogen.

## 363 **Methods**

364

### 365 **Screening of prophage-like elements in chromosomes and megaplasmiids of** 366 ***Ralstonia solanacearum* Complex species**

367 We used two approaches to identify prophages: through the web server PHASTER  
368 and manual search for sequences related to prophage in annotated RSC genomes  
369 (Supplementary figure S2). 105 sequenced RSC genomes and 15 genomes for non-  
370 pathogenic species *R. mannitolilytica*, *R. pickettii* and *R. indiososa* sequences were  
371 downloaded from the National Center for Biotechnology Information database  
372 (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome>), in July 2018 (Table S1). The assembly quality  
373 of chromosome sequences was analyzed using BUSCO (Waterhouse et al., 2017) and  
374 genomes with collinearity above 90% were used in this study.

375 Prophage-like sequences were identified and selected by PHASTER (PHAge  
376 Search Tool Enhanced Release) (<http://phaster.ca/>) (Arndt et al., 2016). A pairwise  
377 identity matrix from the alignment of prophage-like sequences was calculated by  
378 Geneious® 11.1.5 (Biomatters Ltd) using default parameters. Therefore, we selected the  
379 sequences with scores >70% of similarity of pairwise alignment to create an undirected  
380 network graph using the program Gephi 0.9.2 (<https://gephi.org/>).

381

### 382 **Identification of prophage-encoded potential host fitness factors**

383 The *Ralstonia* prophage-like elements were screened for virulence factors,  
384 antibiotic resistance, niche adaptation and macromolecule metabolism genes by BLASTn  
385 algorithm, against the NCBI database of annotated ORFs (Open Reading Frames), using  
386 default parameters (E-value  $10^{-4}$  and nucleotide identity >90%). Virulence factors were  
387 classified according to the RAST server (<http://rast.nmpdr.org/>).

388

### 389 **Genomic analysis of complete prophages**

390 The genomes of putative complete prophages identified were analyzed on DNA  
391 level by comparison with virus database from NCBI using the BLASTn algorithm  
392 (<http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi>), based on the percentage of sequence identity and  
393 coverage. The genomes were manually inspected using the Geneious software system and  
394 the direction of the nucleotide sequences and ORFs was adjusted. The ORF's of all  
395 putative complete prophages sequences were also predicted by GeneMarkS  
396 (<http://exon.gatech.edu/GeneMark/genemarks.cgi>) (Besemer, 2001) using the following

397 parameters: sequence type: virus and advanced options: genetic code 11 and annotated  
398 using the RAST server (<http://rast.nmpdr.org/>) (Aziz et al., 2008). For prophages  
399 belonging to the order Caudovirales, the occurrence of Head-neck-tail module genes was  
400 detected by the Virfam software system (<http://biodev.extra.cea.fr/virfam/>) (Lopes et al.,  
401 2014). For viruses belonging to the *Inoviridae* family, a pairwise comparison was carried  
402 out for the amino acid sequences of morphogenesis (pI) protein in MEGA 7 using  
403 Maximum Likelihood (1,000 bootstrap replicates) (Kumar et al., 2018). A phylogenetic  
404 tree was constructed using FigureTree (<http://tree.bio.ed.ac.uk/>).

405

#### 406 **CRISPR- Cas system analysis and determination of spacer matches**

407 CRISPR/Cas system was detected in RSC chromosomes by using  
408 CRISPRCasFinder ([https://crisprcas.i2bc.paris-saclay.fr.](https://crisprcas.i2bc.paris-saclay.fr/)) (Couvin et al., 2018). All the  
409 identified spacer sequences were extracted and used to search for viral targets. The spacer  
410 sequences were compared with all viral genomes deposited in the NCBI database by the  
411 BLASTn tool. Sequences that share at least 84% of identity with the spacer sequences  
412 (minimum of 27/32 matching nucleotides) and e-value  $\geq 10^{-1}$  were considered for putative  
413 target identification. We also performed a similarity search using the ACLAME database  
414 (<http://aclame.ulb.ac.be>) (Leplae et al., 2010).

415 **Figure Legends**

416

417 **Figure 1.** Features of prophage-like element distributed among RSC genomes sequences.  
 418 (A) General length distribution of prophage-like elements on chromosomal and  
 419 megaplasmid sequences. (B) GC content of RSC genomes and prophage-like elements.  
 420 (C) Correlation between genome sizes of *Ralstonia* and prophages. Shaded regions  
 421 indicate the 95% confidence interval. According with the Pearson correlation coefficient,  
 422 the plots have no linear relationship.

423

424 **Figure 2:** Pairwise Identity Matrix of the distribution and diversity of prophage-like  
 425 elements among the genomes of *Ralstonia* sp. A pairwise identity matrix from the  
 426 alignment of prophage-like sequences was calculated by Geneious using default  
 427 parameters. We selected the sequences with scores >70% of similarity of pairwise  
 428 alignment to create an undirected network graph using the program Gephi.

429

430 **Figure 3.** Phylogenetic analysis based on the amino acid sequence of the pI protein of  
 431 viruses found integrated into the *Ralstonia* sp genomes and inovovirus deposited in the  
 432 NCBI database. The analysis was performed in MEGA 7 using Maximum Likelihood  
 433 (1,000 bootstrap replicates). **Figure 4.** Heatmap representing the diversity of putative new  
 434 viruses found integrated into the genomes of *Ralstonia* sp.

435 **Figure 5. Putative genes associated to host fitness found in prophage-like elements.**

436 (A) Number of ORF's and its functions of prophage-like elements among the RSC. (B)  
 437 Mapping the distribution of putative genes encoded host fitness factors in local prophage-  
 438 like elements dataset.

439

440 **Figure 06. Relation of CRISPR-Cas system and putative prophage-like targeted**  
 441 **sequences.** (A) Percentage of spacer sequences that are targets of CRISPR-Cas of RSC  
 442 (B) Relation of the number of prophage-like elements and number of spacers in RSC  
 443 genomes sequences. (C) Analysis of presence of spacer sequences derived from viruses  
 444 belonging to *Inoviridae* family present at the locus of CRISPR-Cas system in genomes  
 445 of *Ralstonia* sp genomes. (D) Schematic representation of CRISPR-Cas locus in  
 446 *Ralstonia solanacearum* FJAT1458, showing the spacer sequence that targets the  
 447 prophage *Ralstonia solanacearum* FJAT1458phi2. Other phage sequences that are target  
 448 by spacers sequences are highlighted.

449 **References**

450

- 451 Abrahão, J., Silva, L., Silva, L.S., Khalil, J.Y.B., Rodrigues, R., Arantes, T., Assis, F.,  
452 Boratto, P., Andrade, M., Kroon, E.G., Ribeiro, B., Bergier, I., Seligmann, H.,  
453 Ghigo, E., Colson, P., Levasseur, A., Kroemer, G., Raoult, D., La Scola, B., 2018.  
454 Tailed giant Tupanvirus possesses the most complete translational apparatus of the  
455 known virosphere. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 749. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03168-1)  
456 03168-1
- 457 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012a. Through Infection  
458 by  $\phi$ RSM Filamentous Phages. *Phytopathology* 102, 469–477.  
459 <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-11-11-0319-R>
- 460 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012b. The Filamentous  
461 Phage  $\phi$ RSS1 Enhances Virulence of Phytopathogenic *Ralstonia solanacearum* on  
462 Tomato. *Phytopathology* 102, 244–251. [https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-](https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-0277)  
463 0277
- 464 Aggarwala, V., Liang, G., Bushman, F.D., 2017. Viral communities of the human gut:  
465 metagenomic analysis of composition and dynamics. *Mob. DNA* 8, 12.  
466 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13100-017-0095-y>
- 467 Ahlgren, N.A., Fuchsman, C.A., Rocap, G., Fuhrman, J.A., 2019. Discovery of several  
468 novel, widespread, and ecologically distinct marine Thaumarchaeota viruses that  
469 encode amoC nitrification genes. *ISME J.* 13, 618–631.  
470 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-018-0289-4>
- 471 Allen, C., Prior, P., Hayward, A.C., 2005. Bacterial wilt disease and the *Ralstonia*  
472 *solanacearum* species complex. American Phytopathological Society (APS Press).
- 473 Allen, H.K., Abedon, S.T., 2014. Virus ecology and disturbances: impact of  
474 environmental disruption on the viruses of microorganisms. *Front. Microbiol.* 5,  
475 700. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00700>
- 476 Andrews, S., 2010. FastQC: a quality control tool for high throughput sequence data.
- 477 Arndt, D., Grant, J.R., Marcu, A., Sajed, T., Pon, A., Liang, Y., Wishart, D.S., 2016.  
478 PHASTER: a better, faster version of the PHAST phage search tool. *Nucleic Acids*  
479 *Res.* 44, W16–W21. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw387>
- 480 Arslan, D., Legendre, M., Seltzer, V., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2011. Distant  
481 Mimivirus relative with a larger genome highlights the fundamental features of  
482 Megaviridae. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 108, 17486–17491.  
483 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1110889108>
- 484 Askora, A., Yamada, T., 2015. Two different evolutionary lines of filamentous phages in  
485 *Ralstonia solanacearum*: their effects on bacterial virulence. *Front. Genet.* 6, 217.
- 486 Aziz, R.K., Bartels, D., Best, A., DeJongh, M., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A., Formsma, K.,  
487 Gerdes, S., Glass, E.M., Kubal, M., Meyer, F., Olsen, G.J., Olson, R., Osterman,  
488 A.L., Overbeek, R.A., McNeil, L.K., Paarmann, D., Paczian, T., Parrello, B., Pusch,  
489 G.D., Reich, C., Stevens, R., Vassieva, O., Vonstein, V., Wilke, A., Zagnitko, O.,  
490 2008. The RAST Server: Rapid annotations using subsystems technology. *BMC*  
491 *Genomics* 9, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-9-75>

- 492 Berg Miller, M.E., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A.,  
493 Flint, H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage–bacteria relationships  
494 and CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
495 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 497 Berjón-Otero, M., Koslová, A., Fischer, M.G., 2019. The dual lifestyle of genome-  
498 integrating virophages in protists. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1447, 97–109.  
499 <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.14118>
- 500 Besemer, J., 2001. GeneMarkS: a self-training method for prediction of gene starts in  
501 microbial genomes. Implications for finding sequence motifs in regulatory regions.  
502 *Nucleic Acids Res.* 29, 2607–2618. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.12.2607>
- 503 Bibby, K., Crank, K., Greaves, J., Li, X., Wu, Z., Hamza, I.A., Stachler, E., 2019.  
504 Metagenomics and the development of viral water quality tools. *npj Clean Water* 2,  
505 9. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-019-0032-3>
- 506 Bolger, A.M., Lohse, M., Usadel, B., 2014. Trimmomatic: a flexible trimmer for Illumina  
507 sequence data. *Bioinformatics* 30, 2114–2120.  
508 <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu170>
- 509 Breitbart, M., Salamon, P., Andresen, B., Mahaffy, J.M., Segall, A.M., Mead, D., Azam,  
510 F., Rohwer, F., 2002. Genomic analysis of uncultured marine viral communities.  
511 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 99, 14250–14255.  
512 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.202488399>
- 513 Brueggemann, A.B., Harrold, C.L., Rezaei Javan, R., Van Tonder, A.J., McDonnell, A.J.,  
514 Edwards, B.A., 2017. Pneumococcal prophages are diverse, but not without structure  
515 or history. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42976>
- 516 Calero-Cáceres, W., Ye, M., Balcázar, J.L., 2019. Bacteriophages as environmental  
517 reservoirs of antibiotic resistance. *Trends Microbiol.*
- 518 Campos, R.K., Boratto, P. V., Assis, F.L., Aguiar, E.R., Silva, L.C., Albarnaz, J.D.,  
519 Dornas, F.P., Trindade, G.S., Ferreira, P.P., Marques, J.T., Robert, C., Raoult, D.,  
520 Kroon, E.G., La Scola, B., Abrahão, J.S., 2014. Samba virus: a novel mimivirus from  
521 a giant rain forest, the Brazilian Amazon. *Viol. J.* 11, 95.  
522 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-11-95>
- 523 Cantalupo, P.G., Calgua, B., Zhao, G., Hundesa, A., Wier, A.D., Katz, J.P., Grabe, M.,  
524 Hendrix, R.W., Girones, R., Wang, D., Pipas, J.M., 2011. Raw Sewage Harbors  
525 Diverse Viral Populations. *MBio* 2, e00180-11.  
526 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00180-11>
- 527 Chen, I.-M.A., Chu, K., Palaniappan, K., Pillay, M., Ratner, A., Huang, J., Huntemann,  
528 M., Varghese, N., White, J.R., Seshadri, R., Smirnova, T., Kirton, E., Jungbluth,  
529 S.P., Woyke, T., Eloë-Fadrosch, E.A., Ivanova, N.N., Kyrpides, N.C., 2019. IMG/M  
530 v.5.0: an integrated data management and comparative analysis system for microbial  
531 genomes and microbiomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 47, D666–D677.  
532 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky901>
- 533 Cho, H., Song, E.-S., Heu, S., Lee, Y.K., Lee, S., Lee, S.-W., Baek, J., Park, D.S., Lee,  
534 T.-H., Kim, J.-G., 2019. Prediction of host-specific genes by pan-genome analyses  
535 of the Korean *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex. *Front. Microbiol.* 10, 506.

- 536 Corinaldesi, C., Tangherlini, M., Dell'Anno, A., 2017. From virus isolation to  
537 metagenome generation for investigating viral diversity in deep-sea sediments. *Sci.*  
538 *Rep.* 7, 8355. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08783-4>
- 539 Couvin, D., Bernheim, A., Toffano-Nioche, C., Touchon, M., Michalik, J., Néron, B.,  
540 Rocha, E.P.C., Vergnaud, G., Gautheret, D., Pourcel, C., 2018. CRISPRCasFinder,  
541 an update of CRISPRFinder, includes a portable version, enhanced performance and  
542 integrates search for Cas proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, W246–W251.
- 543 Creasy, A., Rosario, K., Leigh, B.A., Dishaw, L.J., Breitbart, M., 2018. Unprecedented  
544 Diversity of ssDNA Phages from the Family Microviridae Detected within the Gut  
545 of a Protochordate Model Organism (*Ciona robusta*). *Viruses* 10, 404.  
546 <https://doi.org/10.3390/v10080404>
- 547 Czajkowski, R., 2019. May the Phage be With You? Prophage-Like Elements in the  
548 Genomes of Soft Rot Pectobacteriaceae: *Pectobacterium* spp. and *Dickeya* spp. .  
549 *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 550 Dann, L.M., Rosales, S., McKerral, J., Paterson, J.S., Smith, R.J., Jeffries, T.C., Oliver,  
551 R.L., Mitchell, J.G., 2016. Marine and giant viruses as indicators of a marine  
552 microbial community in a riverine system. *Microbiologyopen* 5, 1071–1084.  
553 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.392>
- 554 Dell'Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Danovaro, R., 2015. Virus decomposition provides an  
555 important contribution to benthic deep-sea ecosystem functioning. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
556 *Sci. U. S. A.* 112, E2014–E2019. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1422234112>
- 557 Dellaporta, S.L., Wood, J., Hicks, J.B., 1983. A plant DNA miniprep: Version II.  
558 *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.* 1, 19–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02712670>
- 559 Desnues, C., La Scola, B., Yutin, N., Fournous, G., Robert, C., Azza, S., Jardot, P.,  
560 Monteil, S., Campocasso, A., Koonin, E. V, Raoult, D., 2012. Provirophages and  
561 transpovirons as the diverse mobilome of giant viruses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109,  
562 18078 LP – 18083. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208835109>
- 563 Diao, Q., Zhang, R., Fu, T., 2019. Review of Strategies to Promote Rumen Development  
564 in Calves. *Anim.* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9080490>
- 565 Díez-Villaseñor, C., Rodríguez-Valera, F., 2019. CRISPR analysis suggests that small  
566 circular single-stranded DNA smacoviruses infect Archaea instead of humans. *Nat.*  
567 *Commun.* 10, 294. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08167-w>
- 568 Dinsdale, E.A., Edwards, R.A., Hall, D., Angly, F., Breitbart, M., Brulc, J.M., Furlan, M.,  
569 Desnues, C., Haynes, M., Li, L., 2008. Functional metagenomic profiling of nine  
570 biomes. *Nature* 452, 629.
- 571 Edwards, J.E., McEwan, N.R., Travis, A.J., Wallace, R.J., 2004. 16S rDNA library-based  
572 analysis of ruminal bacterial diversity. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 86, 263–281.
- 573 Edwards, R.A., Rohwer, F., 2005. Viral metagenomics. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* 3, 504–510.  
574 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1163>
- 575 Effantin, G., Hamasaki, R., Kawasaki, T., Bacia, M., Moriscot, C., Weissenhorn, W.,  
576 Yamada, T., Schoehn, G., 2013. Cryo-electron microscopy three-dimensional  
577 structure of the jumbo phage  $\Phi$ SL1 infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia*  
578 *solanacearum*. *Structure* 21, 298–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.str.2012.12.017>

- 579 Elhalag, K., Eldin, M.N., Hussien, A., Ahmad, A., 2018. Potential use of soilborne lytic  
580 podoviridae phage as a biocontrol agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *J. Basic*  
581 *Microbiol.* 58, 658–669. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.201800039>
- 582 Emerson, J.B., Roux, S., Brum, J.R., Bolduc, B., Woodcroft, B.J., Jang, H. Bin, Singleton,  
583 C.M., Solden, L.M., Naas, A.E., Boyd, J.A., Hodgkins, S.B., Wilson, R.M., Trubl,  
584 G., Li, C., Frolking, S., Pope, P.B., Wrighton, K.C., Crill, P.M., Chanton, J.P.,  
585 Saleska, S.R., Tyson, G.W., Rich, V.I., Sullivan, M.B., 2018. Host-linked soil viral  
586 ecology along a permafrost thaw gradient. *Nat. Microbiol.* 3, 870–880.  
587 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-018-0190-y>
- 588 Erez, Z., Steinberger-Levy, I., Shamir, M., Doron, S., Stokar-Avihail, A., Peleg, Y.,  
589 Melamed, S., Leavitt, A., Savidor, A., Albeck, S., Amitai, G., Sorek, R., 2017.  
590 Communication between viruses guides lysis-lysogeny decisions. *Nature* 541, 488–  
591 493. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21049>
- 592 Fegan, M., Prior, P., 2005. How Complex is the “*Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species  
593 Complex, *Bact Wilt Dis Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species Complex.
- 594 Fernandez-Cassi, X., Timoneda, N., Martínez-Puchol, S., Rusiñol, M., Rodríguez-  
595 Manzano, J., Figuerola, N., Bofill-Mas, S., Abril, J.F., Girones, R., 2018.  
596 Metagenomics for the study of viruses in urban sewage as a tool for public health  
597 surveillance. *Sci. Total Environ.* 618, 870–880.  
598 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.249>
- 599 Fillol-Salom, A., Alsaadi, A., de Sousa, J.A.M., Zhong, L., Foster, K.R., Rocha, E.P.C.,  
600 Penadés, J.R., Ingmer, H., Haaber, J., 2019. Bacteriophages benefit from generalized  
601 transduction. *PLoS Pathog.* 15, e1007888.
- 602 Fontenele, S.R., Lacorte, C., Lamas, S.N., Schmidlin, K., Varsani, A., Ribeiro, G.S.,  
603 2019. Single Stranded DNA Viruses Associated with *Capybara* Faeces Sampled in  
604 Brazil. *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080710>
- 605 Fortier, L.C., Sekulovic, O., 2013. Importance of prophages to evolution and virulence of  
606 bacterial pathogens. *Virulence* 4, 354–365. <https://doi.org/10.4161/viru.24498>
- 607 Francis, R., Ominami, Y., Bou Khalil, J.Y., La Scola, B., 2019. High-throughput isolation  
608 of giant viruses using high-content screening. *Commun. Biol.* 2, 216.  
609 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-019-0475-6>
- 610 Fu, Y., Wu, Y., Yuan, Y., Gao, M., 2019. Prevalence and Diversity Analysis of Candidate  
611 Prophages to Provide An Understanding on Their Roles in *Bacillus Thuringiensis*.  
612 *Viruses* 11, 388. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11040388>
- 613 Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Usami, S., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2008. Genomic  
614 characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  $\phi$ RSA1 and its related prophage  
615 ( $\phi$ RSX) in strain GMI1000. *J. Bacteriol.* 190, 143–156.  
616 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01158-07>
- 617 Galbraith, E.A., Antonopoulos, D.A., White, B.A., 2004. Suppressive subtractive  
618 hybridization as a tool for identifying genetic diversity in an environmental  
619 metagenome: the rumen as a model. *Environ. Microbiol.* 6, 928–937.  
620 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00575.x>
- 621

- 622 Gilbert, R.A., Klieve, A. V, 2015. Ruminal viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages), in:  
623 *Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to Revolution*. Springer, pp. 121–141.
- 624 Gillings, M., Fahy, P., Davies, C., 1993. Restriction analysis of an amplified  
625 polygalacturonase gene fragment differentiates strains of the phytopathogenic  
626 bacterium *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.* 17, 44–48.  
627 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.1993.tb01432.x>
- 628 Grabherr, M.G., Haas, B.J., Yassour, M., Levin, J.Z., Thompson, D.A., Amit, I.,  
629 Adiconis, X., Fan, L., Raychowdhury, R., Zeng, Q., Chen, Z., Mauceli, E., Hacohen,  
630 N., Gnirke, A., Rhind, N., di Palma, F., Birren, B.W., Nusbaum, C., Lindblad-Toh,  
631 K., Friedman, N., Regev, A., 2011. Full-length transcriptome assembly from RNA-  
632 Seq data without a reference genome. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 29, 644–652.  
633 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.1883>
- 634 Graham, E.B., Paez-Espino, D., Brislawn, C., Hofmockel, K.S., Wu, R., Kyrpides, N.C.,  
635 Jansson, J.K., McDermott, J.E., 2019. Untapped viral diversity in global soil  
636 metagenomes. *bioRxiv* 583997. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1101/583997>
- 637 Gregory, A.C., Zayed, A.A., Conceição-Neto, N., Temperton, B., Bolduc, B., Alberti, A.,  
638 Ardyna, M., Arkhipova, K., Carmichael, M., Cruaud, C., Dimier, C., Domínguez-  
639 Huerta, G., Ferland, J., Kandels, S., Liu, Y., Marec, C., Pesant, S., Picheral, M.,  
640 Pisarev, S., Poulain, J., Tremblay, J.-É., Vik, D., Acinas, S.G., Babin, M., Bork, P.,  
641 Boss, E., Bowler, C., Cochrane, G., de Vargas, C., Follows, M., Gorsky, G.,  
642 Grimsley, N., Guidi, L., Hingamp, P., Iudicone, D., Jaillon, O., Kandels-Lewis, S.,  
643 Karp-Boss, L., Karsenti, E., Not, F., Ogata, H., Pesant, S., Poulton, N., Raes, J.,  
644 Sardet, C., Speich, S., Stemann, L., Sullivan, M.B., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P.,  
645 Babin, M., Bowler, C., Culley, A.I., de Vargas, C., Dutilh, B.E., Iudicone, D., Karp-  
646 Boss, L., Roux, S., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P., Sullivan, M.B., 2019. Marine DNA  
647 Viral Macro- and Microdiversity from Pole to Pole. *Cell* 177, 1109–1123.e14.  
648 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2019.03.040>
- 649 Gruninger, R.J., Ribeiro, G.O., Cameron, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Invited review:  
650 Application of meta-omics to understand the dynamic nature of the rumen  
651 microbiome and how it responds to diet in ruminants. *animal* 1–12.  
652 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731119000752>
- 653 Guerrero-Latorre, L., Romero, B., Bonifaz, E., Timoneda, N., Rusiñol, M., Girones, R.,  
654 Rios-Touma, B., 2018. Quito's virome: Metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in  
655 urban streams of Ecuador's capital city. *Sci. Total Environ.* 645, 1334–1343.  
656 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.213>
- 657 Halary, S., Temmam, S., Raoult, D., Desnues, C., 2016. Viral metagenomics: are we  
658 missing the giants? *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* 31, 34–43.  
659 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2016.01.005>
- 660 Hayward, A.C., 1991. Biology and epidemiology of bacterial wilt caused by  
661 *pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 29, 65–87.  
662 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.py.29.090191.000433>
- 663 He, B., Jin, S., Cao, J., Mi, L., Wang, J., 2019. Metatranscriptomics of the Hu sheep  
664 rumen microbiome reveals novel cellulases. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 12, 153.  
665 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-019-1498-4>

- 666 Ilyina, T.S., 2015. Filamentous bacteriophages and their role in the virulence and  
667 evolution of pathogenic bacteria. *Mol. Genet. Microbiol. Virol.* 30, 1–9.  
668 <https://doi.org/10.3103/S0891416815010036>
- 669 Iverson, W.G., Millis, N.F., 1976. Characterization of *Streptococcus bovis*  
670 bacteriophages. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 22, 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1139/m76-122>
- 671 Jansen, R., Embden, J.D.A. van, Gaastra, W., Schouls, L.M., 2002. Identification of genes  
672 that are associated with DNA repeats in prokaryotes. *Mol. Microbiol.* 43, 1565–  
673 1575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.02839.x>
- 674 Kamita, S.G., Kang, K.-D., Inceoglu, A.B., Hammock, B.D.B.T.-R.M. in L.S., 2017.  
675 Genetically Modified Baculoviruses for Pest Insect Control☆. Elsevier.  
676 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809633-8.04074-7>
- 677 Kawasaki, T., Narulita, E., Matsunami, M., Ishikawa, H., Shimizu, M., Fujie, M.,  
678 Bhunchoth, A., Phironrit, N., Chatchawankanphanich, O., Yamada, T., 2016.  
679 Genomic diversity of large-plaque-forming podoviruses infecting the phytopathogen  
680 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Virology* 492, 73–81.  
681 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2016.02.011>
- 682 Klieve, A. V, Hudman, J.F., Bauchop, T., 1989. Inducible bacteriophages from ruminal  
683 bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 55, 1630 LP – 1634.
- 684 Klieve, A. V, Swain, R.A., 1993. Estimation of ruminal bacteriophage numbers by  
685 pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and laser densitometry. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*  
686 59, 2299–2303.
- 687 Kraberger, S., Cook, C.N., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, R.S., Bautista, J., Smith, B.,  
688 Varsani, A., 2019a. Diverse single-stranded DNA viruses associated with honey  
689 bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Infect. Genet. Evol.* 71, 179–188.  
690 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2019.03.024>
- 691 Kraberger, S., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, S.R., Walters, M., Varsani, A., 2019b.  
692 Unravelling the Single-Stranded DNA Virome of the New Zealand Blackfly.  
693 *Viruses*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11060532>
- 694 Krupovic, M., Forterre, P., 2011. Microviridae Goes Temperate: Microvirus-Related  
695 Proviruses Reside in the Genomes of Bacteroidetes. *PLoS One* 6, e19893.  
696 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0019893>
- 697 Kumar, S., Stecher, G., Li, M., Knyaz, C., Tamura, K., 2018. MEGA X: Molecular  
698 Evolutionary Genetics Analysis across Computing Platforms, *Molecular biology*  
699 and evolution. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msy096>
- 700 La Scola, B., Desnues, C., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Barrassi, L., Fournous, G., Merchat,  
701 M., Suzan-Monti, M., Forterre, P., Koonin, E., Raoult, D., 2008. The virophage as a  
702 unique parasite of the giant mimivirus. *Nature* 455, 100.
- 703 Leplae, R., Lima-Mendez, G., Toussaint, A., 2010. ACLAME: A CLAssification of  
704 Mobile genetic Elements, update 2010. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38, D57–D61.  
705 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp938>
- 706 Levasseur, A., Bekliz, M., Chabrière, E., Pontarotti, P., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., 2016.  
707 MIMIVIRE is a defence system in mimivirus that confers resistance to virophage.  
708 *Nature* 531, 249.

- 709 Li, R.W., 2015. Rumen Metagenomics BT - Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to  
710 Revolution, in: Puniya, A.K., Singh, R., Kamra, D.N. (Eds.), . Springer India, New  
711 Delhi, pp. 223–245. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3_16)
- 712 Li, R.W., Connor, E.E., Li, C., Baldwin Ransom L., V.I., Sparks, M.E., 2012.  
713 Characterization of the rumen microbiota of pre-ruminant calves using metagenomic  
714 tools. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02543.x>
- 716 Liang, J., Kou, Z., Qin, S., Chen, Y., Li, Z., Li, C., Duan, R., Hao, H., Zha, T., Gu, W.,  
717 Huang, Y., Xiao, M., Jing, H., Wang, X., 2019. Novel *Yersinia enterocolitica*  
718 Prophages and a Comparative Analysis of Genomic Diversity . *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 719 Lombard, V., Golaconda Ramulu, H., Drula, E., Coutinho, P.M., Henrissat, B., 2014. The  
720 carbohydrate-active enzymes database (CAZy) in 2013. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 42,  
721 D490–D495. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1178>
- 722 Lopes, A., Tavares, P., Petit, M.-A., Guérois, R., Zinn-Justin, S., 2014. Automated  
723 classification of tailed bacteriophages according to their neck organization. *BMC*  
724 *Genomics* 15, 1027. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-1027>
- 725 López-Pérez, M., Haro-Moreno, J.M., de la Torre, J.R., Rodriguez-Valera, F., 2019.  
726 Novel Caudovirales associated with Marine Group I Thaumarchaeota assembled  
727 from metagenomes. *Environ. Microbiol.* 21, 1980–1988.  
728 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.14462>
- 729 Lowe-Power, T.M., Khokhani, D., Allen, C., 2018. How *Ralstonia*  
730 *solanacearum* Exploits and Thrives in the Flowing Plant Xylem Environment.  
731 *Trends Microbiol.* 26, 929–942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2018.06.002>
- 732 Mai-Prochnow, A., Hui, J.G.K., Kjelleberg, S., Rakonjac, J., McDougald, D., Rice, S.A.,  
733 2015. “Big things in small packages: The genetics of filamentous phage and effects  
734 on fitness of their host.” *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 39, 465–487.  
735 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fuu007>
- 736 Malathi, V.G., Renuka Devi, P., 2019. ssDNA viruses: key players in global virome.  
737 *VirusDisease* 30, 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13337-019-00519-4>
- 738 Miller, M.E.B., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A., Flint,  
739 H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage-bacteria relationships and  
740 CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
741 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 743 Mokili, J.L., Rohwer, F., Dutilh, B.E., 2012. Metagenomics and future perspectives in  
744 virus discovery. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* 2, 63–77.  
745 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COVIRO.2011.12.004>
- 746 Morgavi, D.P., Kelly, W.J., Janssen, P.H., Attwood, G.T., 2013. Rumen microbial  
747 (meta)genomics and its application to ruminant production. *animal* 7, 184–201.  
748 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1017/S1751731112000419>
- 749 Nakano, M., Mukaiyara, T., 2019. The type III effector RipB from *Ralstonia*  
750 *solanacearum* RS1000 acts as a major avirulence factor in *Nicotiana benthamiana*  
751 and other *Nicotiana* species. *Mol. Plant Pathol.*

- 752 Nooij, S., Schmitz, D., Vennema, H., Kroneman, A., Koopmans, M.P.G., 2018. Overview  
753 of Virus Metagenomic Classification Methods and Their Biological Applications .  
754 Front. Microbiol. .
- 755 Overbeek, R., Olson, R., Pusch, G.D., Olsen, G.J., Davis, J.J., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A.,  
756 Gerdes, S., Parrello, B., Shukla, M., Vonstein, V., Wattam, A.R., Xia, F., Stevens,  
757 R., 2014. The SEED and the Rapid Annotation of microbial genomes using  
758 Subsystems Technology (RAST). Nucleic Acids Res. 42, D206–D214.  
759 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1226>
- 760 Pastou, D., Chéron, J.-J., Cellier, G., Guérin, F., Poussier, S., 2019. First Report of  
761 *Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum* Phylotype I Causing Bacterial Wilt in New  
762 Caledonia. Plant Dis. PDIS-05.
- 763 Patra, A., Park, T., Kim, M., Yu, Z., 2017. Rumen methanogens and mitigation of  
764 methane emission by anti-methanogenic compounds and substances. J. Anim. Sci.  
765 Biotechnol. 8, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-017-0145-9>
- 766 Peeters, N., Guidot, A., Vailleau, F., Valls, M., 2013. *Ralstonia solanacearum*, a  
767 widespread bacterial plant pathogen in the post-genomic era. Mol. Plant Pathol. 14,  
768 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12038>
- 769 Ponsero, A.J., Hurwitz, B.L., 2019. The Promises and Pitfalls of Machine Learning for  
770 Detecting Viruses in Aquatic Metagenomes . Front. Microbiol. .
- 771 Prior, P., Ailloud, F., Dalsing, B.L., Remenant, B., Sanchez, B., Allen, C., 2016. Genomic  
772 and proteomic evidence supporting the division of the plant pathogen *Ralstonia*  
773 *solanacearum* into three species. BMC Genomics 17, 90.  
774 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-2413-z>
- 775 Roossinck, M.J., 2019. Viruses in the phytobiome. Curr. Opin. Virol. 37, 72–76.
- 776 Ross, E.M., Petrovski, S., Moate, P.J., Hayes, B.J., 2013. Metagenomics of rumen  
777 bacteriophage from thirteen lactating dairy cattle. BMC Microbiol. 13, 242.  
778 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2180-13-242>
- 779 Safni, I., Cleenwerck, I., Vos, P. De, Fegan, M., Sly, L., Kappler, U., 2014. Polyphasic  
780 taxonomic revision of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex: proposal to  
781 emend the descriptions of *Ralstonia solanacearum* and *Ralstonia syzygii* and  
782 reclassify current *R. syzygii* strains as *Ralstonia syzygii* subsp. *syzygii* subsp. nov.,  
783 *R. s.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64, 3087–3103.  
784 <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.066712-0>
- 785 Salanoubat, M., Genin, S., Artiguenave, F., Gouzy, J., Mangenot, S., Arlat, M., Billault,  
786 A., Brottier, P., Camus, J.C., Cattolico, L., Chandler, M., Choisine, N., Claudel-  
787 Renard, C., Cunnac, S., Demange, N., Gaspin, C., Lavie, M., Moisan, A., Robert,  
788 C., Saurin, W., Schiex, T., Siguier, P., Thébault, P., Whalen, M., Wincker, P., Levy,  
789 M., Weissenbach, J., Boucher, C.A., 2002. Genome sequence of the plant pathogen  
790 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. Nature 415, 497.
- 791 Schulz, F., Alteio, L., Goudeau, D., Ryan, E.M., Yu, F.B., Malmstrom, R.R., Blanchard,  
792 J., Woyke, T., 2018. Hidden diversity of soil giant viruses. Nat. Commun. 9, 4881.  
793 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07335-2>
- 794

- 795 Scola, B. La, Audic, S., Robert, C., Jungang, L., de Lamballerie, X., Drancourt, M.,  
796 Birtles, R., Claverie, J.-M., Raoult, D., 2003. A Giant Virus in Amoebae. *Science*  
797 (80-. ). 299, 2033 LP – 2033. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1081867>
- 798 Sharma, V., Colson, P., Pontarotti, P., Raoult, D., 2016. Mimivirus inaugurated in the  
799 21st century the beginning of a reclassification of viruses. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.*  
800 31, 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2015.12.010>
- 801 Suttle, C.A., 2007. Marine viruses—major players in the global ecosystem. *Nat. Rev.*  
802 *Microbiol.* 5, 801.
- 803 Tamaki, H., Zhang, R., Angly, F.E., Nakamura, S., Hong, P.-Y., Yasunaga, T., Kamagata,  
804 Y., Liu, W.-T., 2012. Metagenomic analysis of DNA viruses in a wastewater  
805 treatment plant in tropical climate. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 441–452.  
806 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02630.x>
- 807 Tran, P.M., Feiss, M., Kinney, K.J., Salgado-Pabón, W., 2019.  $\phi$ Sa3mw Prophage as a  
808 Molecular Regulatory Switch of *Staphylococcus aureus*  $\beta$ -Toxin Production. *J. Bacteriol.* 201, e00766-18.  
809 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00766-18>
- 812 Turnbaugh, P.J., Hamady, M., Yatsunenko, T., Cantarel, B.L., Duncan, A., Ley, R.E.,  
813 Sogin, M.L., Jones, W.J., Roe, B.A., Affourtit, J.P., Egholm, M., Henrissat, B.,  
814 Heath, A.C., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2008. A core gut microbiome in obese and  
815 lean twins. *Nature* 457, 480.
- 816 Van Truong Thi, B., Pham Khanh, N.H., Namikawa, R., Miki, K., Kondo, A., Dang Thi,  
817 P.T., Kamei, K., 2016. Genomic characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  
818  $\phi$ RS138 of the family Siphoviridae. *Arch. Virol.* 161, 483–486.  
819 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-015-2654-1>
- 820 Varani, A., Monteiro-Vitorello, C., Nakaya, H., Van Sluys, M.-A., 2013. The Role of  
821 Prophage in Plant-Pathogenic Bacteria, Annual review of phytopathology.  
822 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-081211-173010>
- 823 Vibin, J., Chamings, A., Collier, F., Klaassen, M., Nelson, T.M., Alexandersen, S., 2018.  
824 Metagenomics detection and characterisation of viruses in faecal samples from  
825 Australian wild birds. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 8686. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-1)  
826 1
- 827 Vlok, M., Gibbs, A.J., Suttle, C.A., 2019a. Metagenomes of a Freshwater Charavirus  
828 from British Columbia Provide a Window into Ancient Lineages of Viruses. *Viruses*  
829 11, 299. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11030299>
- 830 Vlok, M., Lang, A.S., Suttle, C.A., 2019b. Marine RNA Virus Quasispecies Are  
831 Distributed throughout the Oceans. *mSphere* 4, e00157-19.  
832 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphereDirect.00157-19>
- 833 Wahl, A., Battesti, A., Ansaldi, M., 2019. Prophages in *Salmonella enterica*: a driving  
834 force in reshaping the genome and physiology of their bacterial host? *Mol.*  
835 *Microbiol.* 111, 303–316.
- 836
- 837

- 838 Wang, H., Li, S., Mahmood, A., Yang, S., Wang, X., Shen, Q., Shan, T., Deng, X., Li, J.,  
839 Hua, X., Cui, L., Delwart, E., Zhang, W., 2018. Plasma virome of cattle from forest  
840 region revealed diverse small circular ssDNA viral genomes. *Viol. J.* 15, 11.  
841 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-018-0923-9>
- 842 Waterhouse, R.M., Seppey, M., Simão, F.A., Manni, M., Ioannidis, P., Klioutchnikov,  
843 G., Kriventseva, E. V, Zdobnov, E.M., 2017. BUSCO applications from quality  
844 assessments to gene prediction and phylogenomics. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 35, 543–548.  
845 <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx319>
- 846 Wicker, E., Grassart, L., Coranson-Beaudu, R., Mian, D., Guilbaud, C., Fegan, M., Prior,  
847 P., 2009. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Strains from Martinique (French West Indies)  
848 Exhibiting a New Pathogenic Potential. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 75, 558.  
849 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02635-08>
- 850 Wicker, E., Lefeuvre, P., de Cambiaire, J.-C., Lemaire, C., Poussier, S., Prior, P., 2012.  
851 Contrasting recombination patterns and demographic histories of the plant pathogen  
852 *Ralstonia solanacearum* inferred from MLSA. *ISME J.* 6, 961–974.  
853 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.160>
- 854 Wobus, C.E., Nguyen, T.H., 2012. Viruses are everywhere—what do we do? *Curr. Opin.*  
855 *Virol.* 2, 60–62. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coviro.2011.12.006>
- 856 Wu, D., von Roepenack-Lahaye, E., Buntru, M., de Lange, O., Schandry, N., Pérez-  
857 Quintero, A.L., Weinberg, Z., Lowe-Power, T.M., Szurek, B., Michael, A.J., 2019.  
858 A plant pathogen type III effector protein subverts translational regulation to boost  
859 host polyamine levels. *Cell Host Microbe* 26, 638–649.
- 860 Xavier, A., da Silva, F.P., Vidigal, P.M.P., Lima, T.T.M., de Souza, F.O., Alfenas-  
861 Zerbini, P., 2018. Genomic and biological characterization of a new member of the  
862 genus *Phikmvvirus* infecting phytopathogenic *Ralstonia* bacteria. *Arch. Virol.* 163,  
863 3275–3290. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-018-4006-4>
- 864 Yamada, T., Satoh, S., Ishikawa, H., Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Ogata, H.,  
865 2010. A jumbo phage infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum* defines  
866 a new lineage of the *Myoviridae* family. *Virology* 398, 135–147.  
867 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2009.11.043>
- 868 Yatsunencko, T., Rey, F.E., Manary, M.J., Trehan, I., Dominguez-Bello, M.G., Contreras,  
869 M., Magris, M., Hidalgo, G., Baldassano, R.N., Anokhin, A.P., Heath, A.C., Warner,  
870 B., Reeder, J., Kuczynski, J., Caporaso, J.G., Lozupone, C.A., Lauber, C., Clemente,  
871 J.C., Knights, D., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2012. Human gut microbiome viewed  
872 across age and geography. *Nature* 486, 222.
- 873 Yoon, S.S., Kim, E.-K., Lee, W.-J., 2015. Functional genomic and metagenomic  
874 approaches to understanding gut microbiota–animal mutualism. *Curr. Opin.*  
875 *Microbiol.* 24, 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MIB.2015.01.007>
- 876 Yoosuf, N., Yutin, N., Colson, P., Shabalina, S.A., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Azza, S., Klose,  
877 T., Wong, J., Rossmann, M.G., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2012. Related  
878 giant viruses in distant locations and different habitats: *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*  
879 *moumouvirus* represents a third lineage of the *Mimiviridae* that is close to the  
880 megavirus lineage. *Genome Biol. Evol.* 4, 1324–1330.  
881 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evs109>

- 882 Yutin, N., Colson, P., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2013. Mimiviridae: clusters of  
883 orthologous genes, reconstruction of gene repertoire evolution and proposed  
884 expansion of the giant virus family. *Virology*. 10, 106. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)  
885 [422X-10-106](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)
- 886 Zeng, H., Zhang, J., Li, C., Xie, T., Ling, N., Wu, Q., Ye, Y., 2017. The driving force of  
887 prophages and CRISPR-Cas system in the evolution of *Cronobacter sakazakii*. *Sci.*  
888 *Rep.* 7, 40206.
- 889

**Table 1. Summary of genomic features of intact prophages in RSC chromosomes and megaplasmiids.**

<b>Host</b>	<b>Best Hit (Blastn)</b>	<b>Family</b>	<b>Prophage Size (Kb)</b>
<i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>			
	<i>Halomonas phage QHHSV-1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	23.2
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.0
	<i>Burkholderia phage KS5</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	37
	<i>Ralstonia phage Rs551</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.9
<i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>			
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	39.0
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.5
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	41.8
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM3</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.8
	<i>Bacteriophage phiE125</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	24.1
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS30</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.5
<i>Ralstonia syzygii</i>			
	<i>Burkholderia phage KS10</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	31.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS138</i>	<i>Siphoviridae</i>	41.0
<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i>			40.6
	<i>Ralstonia phage 12J</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1
<i>Ralstonia sp</i>			
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	38.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	43.5
	<i>Burkholderia cenocepacia phage</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	40.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	6.9

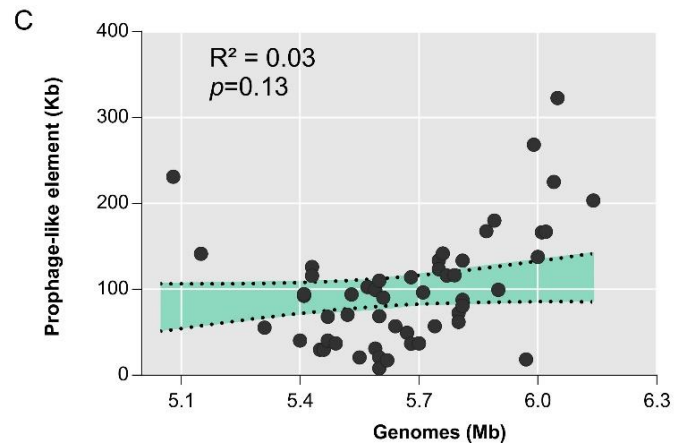
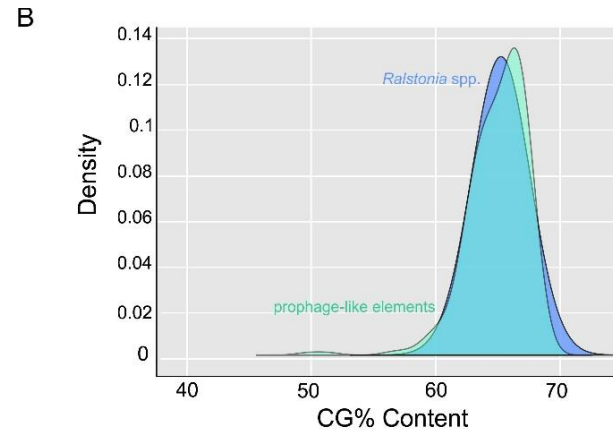
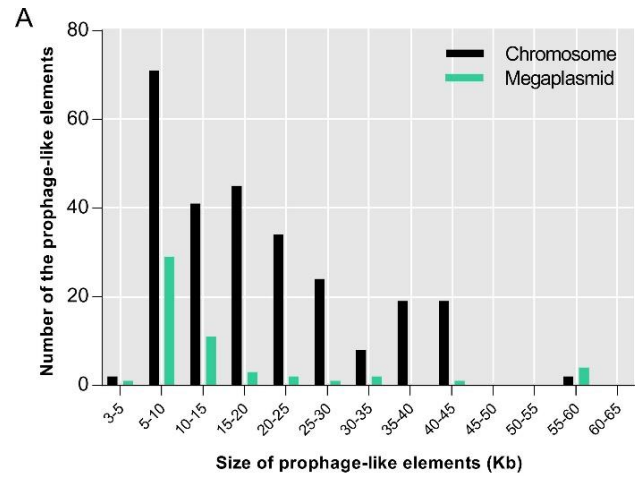
**Table 1. Summary of genomic features of intact prophages in RSC chromosomes and megaplasms (contin.)**

Host	Best Hit (Blastn)	Family	Prophage Size (Kb)
<i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>	<i>Halomonas phage QHHSV-1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	23.2
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.0
	<i>Burkholderia phage KS5</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	37
	<i>Ralstonia phage Rs551</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.9
<i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	39.0
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.5
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	41.8
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM3</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.8
	<i>Bacteriophage phiE125</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	24.1
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS30</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.5
<i>Ralstonia syzygii</i>	<i>Burkholderia phage KS10</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	31.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS138</i>	<i>Siphoviridae</i>	41.0
<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i>			40.6
	<i>Ralstonia phage 12J</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1
	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1
<i>Ralstonia sp</i>	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	38.3
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	43.5
	<i>Burkholderia cenocepacia phage</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	40.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.4
	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	6.9

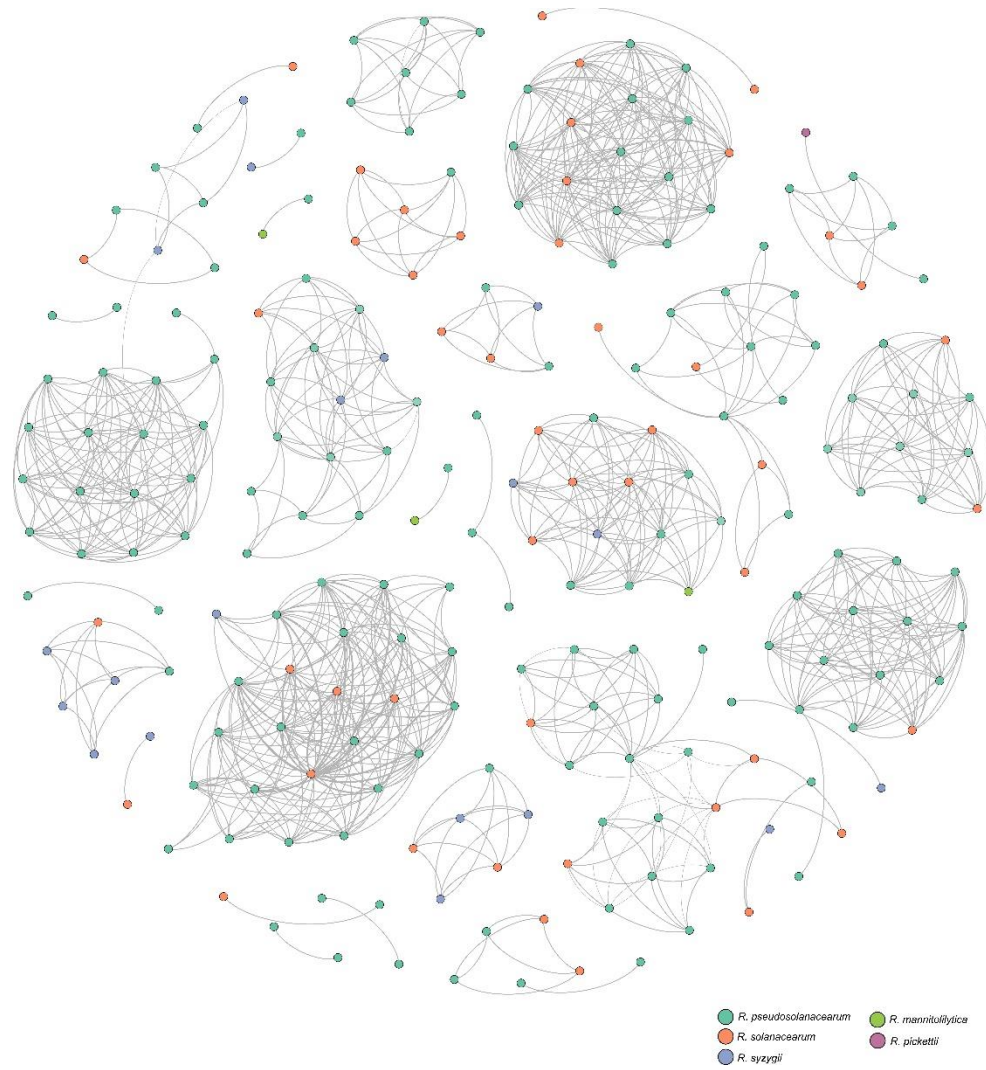
**Table 2. Poly-lysogenesis events of putative intact prophages found in genomes of RSC.**

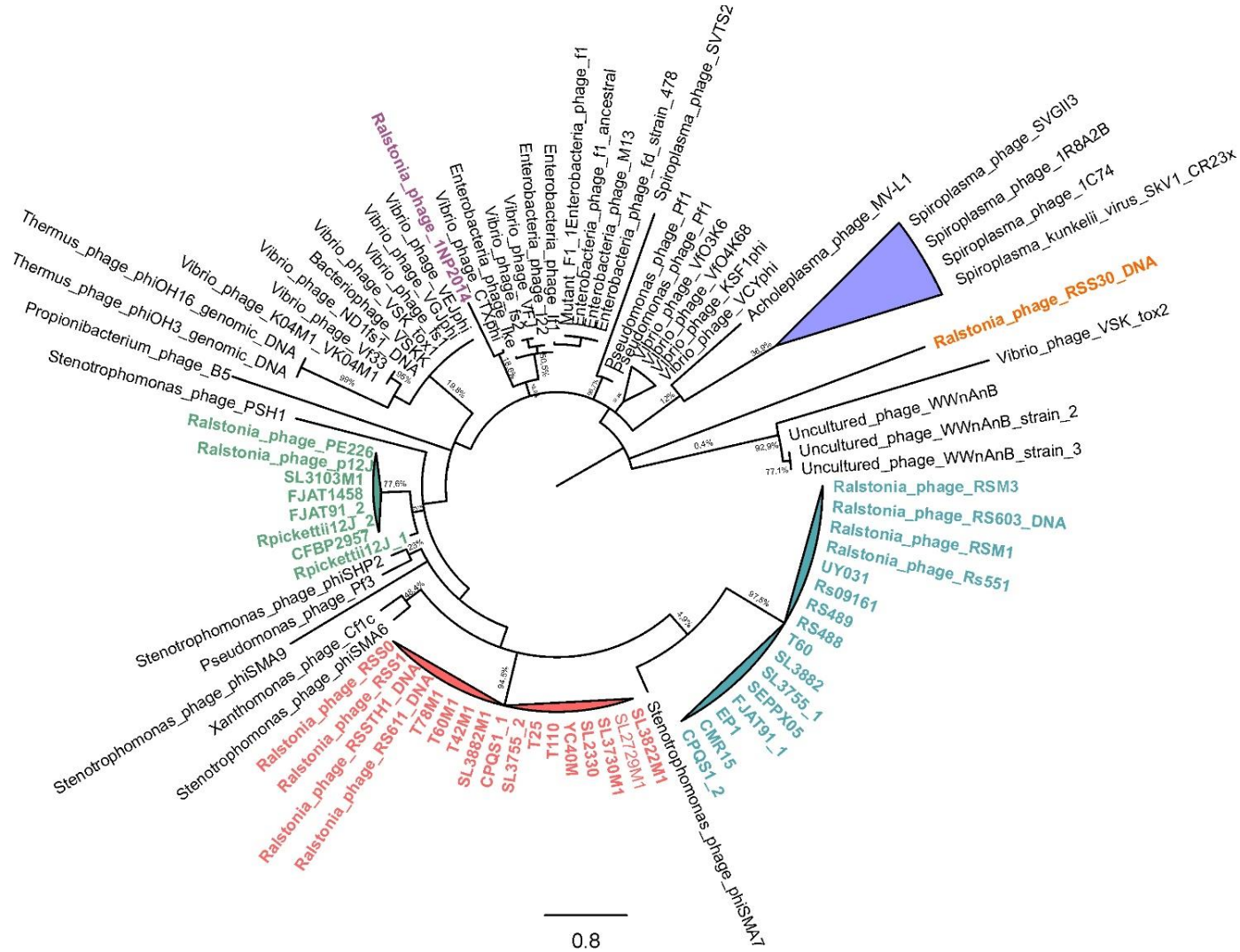
Strain	Coordinates in bacterial genome	Best Hit (Blastn)	Family	Prophage Size (Kb)	Identity (%)	Coverage (%)
CQPS-1	1820133-1857237	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	37.1	95.7	96
	2608471-2642553	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.5	91.2	90
	3071478-3113234	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	41.7	90.8	86
	3525060-3549703	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.9	98.7	85
EP-1	1099477-1143047	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	43.5	88.8	55
	1249959-1293296	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.7	92.7	97
	1689423-1724621	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	35.2	99.8	100
FJAT91	1776443-1801011	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.4	99.9	100
	2599202-2620542	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.4	91	94
FJAT-1458	426995-463041	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	36.0	95.9	94
	1622955-1666443	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	46.4	98.1	84
	2168497-2190188	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	5.4	99.8	100
OE1-1	2105472-2145520	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	40	99.8	100
	2696191-2739761	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	43.5	88.8	55
SEPPX05	3326547-3367009	<i>Burkholderia cenocepacia phage</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	40.4	74.7	60
	3670755-3689193	<i>Ralstonia phage RS603</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.4	91.1	94
SL3755	1145217-1167343	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM1</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.6	99.8	100
	2009326-2032661	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.2	99.8	95
SL3882	1278383-1299727	<i>Ralstonia phage RSM3</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	8.8	98.5	89
	2528368-2575489	<i>Ralstonia phage RSY1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	47.1	85.3	57
YC40-M	393572-430273	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	36.7	96.5	92
	2080244-2091283	<i>Ralstonia phage RSS0</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	6.7	99.9	100
RS488	1126815-1163841	<i>Burkholderia phage KS5</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	37	81.3	02
	1218739-1246295	<i>Ralstonia phage Rs551</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.9	99.9	100
RSCM	399957-442146	<i>Ralstonia phage RSA1</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	40.0	96.1	85
	2229300-2253491	<i>Bacteriophage phiE125</i>	<i>Myoviridae</i>	24.1	67.7	18
<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i> 12J	1480034-1500270	<i>Ralstonia phage p12J</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1	99.9	100
	2649220-2659409	<i>Ralstonia phage PE226</i>	<i>Inoviridae</i>	7.1	73	27

894 **FIGURE 01**

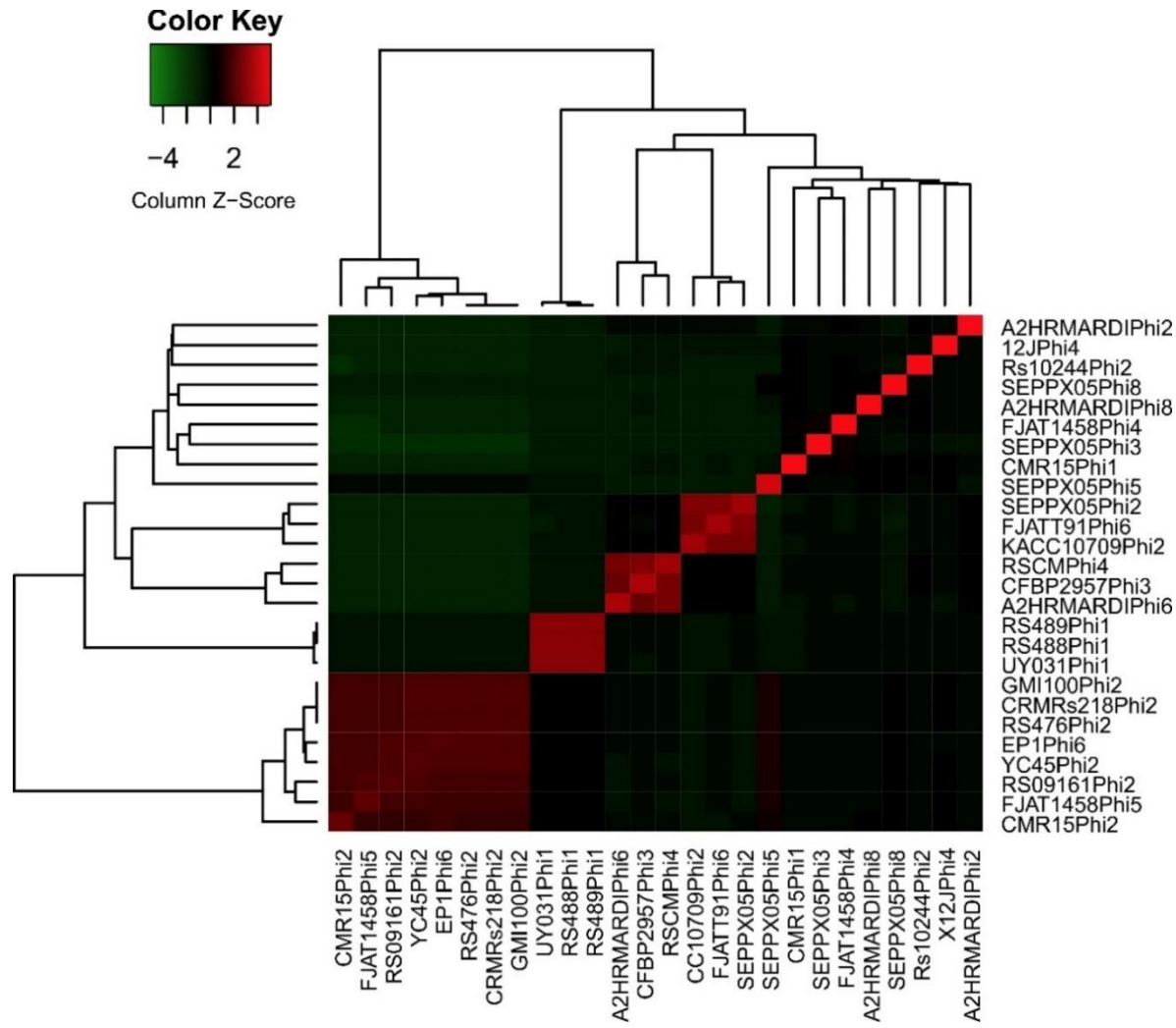


895



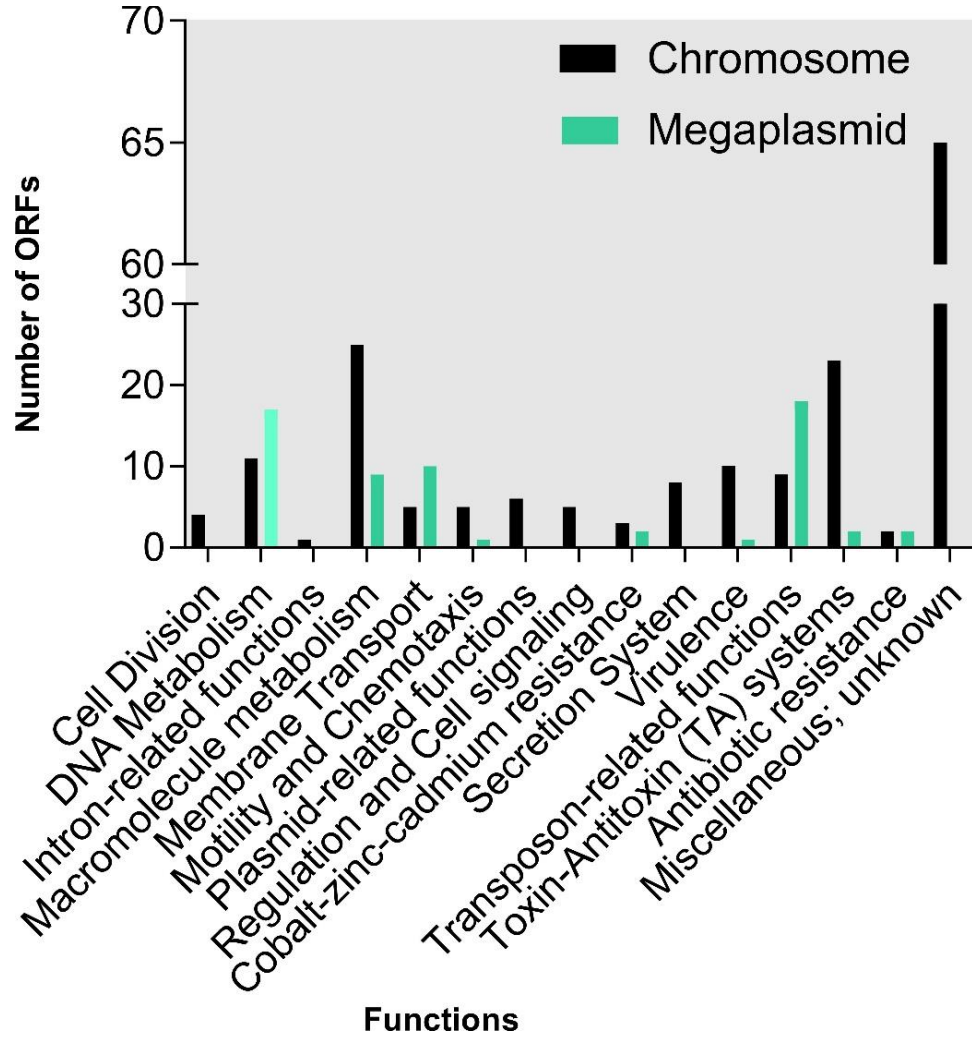


900 **FIGURE 04**



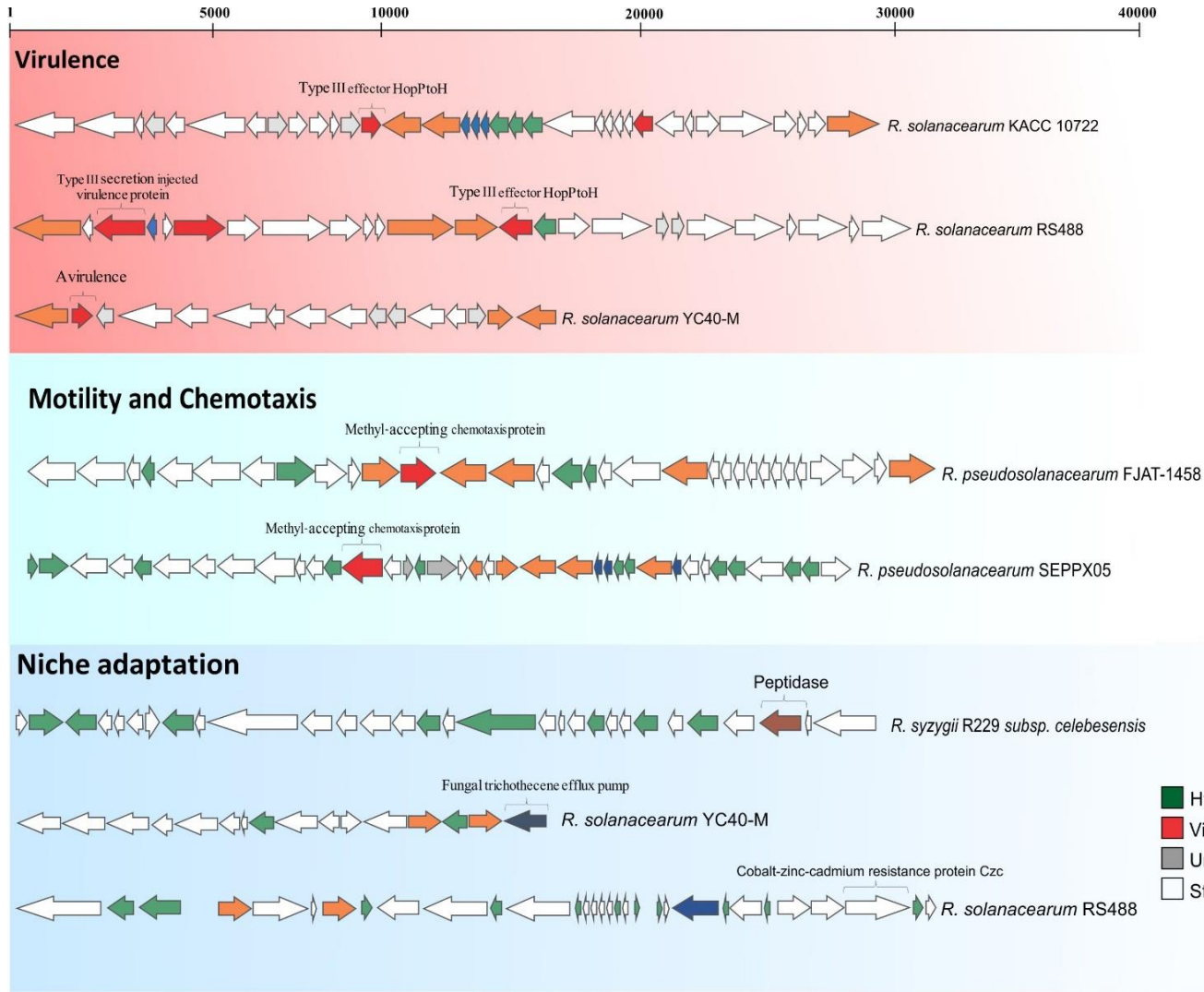
901

902 **Figure 05A**



903

904 **FIGURE 05B**



905



**CHAPTER 2**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

**Metagenomics of the Viral Community in Ruminant Fluid of Two Cattle Dairy Samples**

Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1</sup>, Rezende, Rafael Reis de<sup>1</sup>; Vidigal, Pedro Marcus Pereira<sup>2</sup>; Silva, José Cleydson Ferreira<sup>3</sup>, Arantes, Thalita Souza<sup>4</sup>; Abrahão, Jonatas Santos<sup>4</sup>, Cascardo, Renan de Souza<sup>1</sup>; Alfenas-Zerbini, Poliane<sup>1</sup>

*Manuscript to be submitted to Virology*

34 **Metagenomics of the Viral Community in Ruminal Fluid of Two Cattle Dairy**  
35 **Samples**

36

37 Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1</sup>, Rezende, Rafael Reis de<sup>1</sup>; Vidigal, Pedro Marcus Pereira<sup>2</sup>;  
38 Silva, José Cleydson Ferreira<sup>3</sup>, Arantes, Thalita Souza<sup>4</sup>; Abrahão, Jonatas Santos<sup>4</sup>,  
39 Cascardo, Renan de Souza<sup>1</sup>; Alfenas-Zerbini, Poliane<sup>1</sup>

40

41 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Microbiologia, Instituto de Biotecnologia Aplicada à Agropecuária  
42 (BIOAGRO), Universidade Federal de Viçosa, Viçosa, MG CEP 36570-000; Brazil;

43 <sup>2</sup>Núcleo de Análise de Biomoléculas, Universidade Federal de Viçosa;

44 <sup>3</sup>INCT em Interações Planta-Praga, BIOAGRO, Universidade Federal de Viçosa.

45 <sup>4</sup>Departamento de Microbiologia, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Laboratório de  
46 Vírus, Av. Antônio Carlos, 6627 Pampulha, Belo Horizonte, MG CEP 31270-901

47

48 #Corresponding author:

49 Poliane Alfenas Zerbini; palfenas@ufv.br

50

## 51 **Summary**

52

53 The microbiota of bovine rumen is complex, including organisms of the three domains of  
54 life, potential hosts of numerous viruses. The viral population of the rumen plays an  
55 important role in maintaining the balance of the bacterial population and in horizontal  
56 gene transfer. In addition, bacteriophages may be used as a possible strategy for methane  
57 mitigation. This requires the identification of bacteriophage species that infect the  
58 dominant methane-producing archaea in the rumen. In this study we characterized the  
59 rumen virome at dairy cattle from the University Federal of Viçosa (Brazil) using a  
60 metagenomic approach. A high level of viral diversity was observed with the presence of  
61 viruses of several families. The most of viral sequences did not have any match with  
62 previously described viruses in database. Functional metabolic identification based on  
63 SEED database revealed predominance of functions related to nucleic acid metabolism.  
64 Moreover, we find sequences of enzymes hydrolases, which are involved in carbon  
65 metabolism, an important source of energy in this environment. Additionally, we were  
66 able to isolate for the first time a giant, mimivirus-like virus from one of the rumen  
67 samples.

## 68 Introduction

69

70 Rumen is a structure of the digestive system of ruminant animals directly involved  
71 in the health and efficiency of the conversion of vegetable fiber eaten by the animal into  
72 profitable products such as meat and milk. This efficiency is related to the rumen  
73 microbiome, that is, all microorganisms present in this environment, as well as genetic  
74 elements that may be associated with these microorganisms and their interactions, since  
75 it is an extremely symbiotic environment. It is believed that the amount of microorganism  
76 species present in a single rumen may vary from hundreds up to thousand microbial  
77 species (Li, 2015).

78 In the past, the rumen microbiome had been the focus of studies, but the fact that  
79 it is an anaerobic environment makes most rumen microorganisms non-cultivable. In fact,  
80 apparently only 11% of ruminal bacteria can be grown and kept under laboratory  
81 conditions. Because of this, most of the traditional molecular techniques become  
82 ineffective in characterizing genetically the structure and function of the rumen  
83 microbiome because they are dependent on good and large quantity of genetic material,  
84 which is often unviable (Edwards et al., 2004).

85 The development of new platforms and high throughput sequencing techniques  
86 has allowed profile analyzes of microbial communities in ways independent of laboratory  
87 cultures, thereby broadening knowledge of genetic diversity, phylogenetic relationships  
88 and characterizations of the gastrointestinal microbiota. Regarding the rumen  
89 environment, most studies focus on bacteria, which make up approximately 95% of the  
90 microbial community in this environment. (Yoon et al., 2015).

91 Viruses that infect prokaryotes (bacteria and archaea), often also referred to as  
92 bacteriophages, are always present in the gastrointestinal tract of animals and humans. In  
93 rumen is no different and the few viruses that have been isolated from this environment  
94 are phages that infect ruminal bacteria. Thus, rumen was a source of litics viruses that  
95 infect well-characterised and predominant rumen bacteria, such as *Prevotella*  
96 (*Bacteroides*) *ruminicola* and *Streptococcus bovis* (Iverson and Millis, 1976; Klieve et  
97 al., 1989).

98 Gilbert and Klieve (2015), listed twenty-seven papers on rumen bacteriophage  
99 isolation. Most of these isolated' viruses had the morphology of the *Myoviridae*,  
100 *Siphoviridae* and *Podoviridae* families, in order *Caudovirales*. Two of these isolates

101 viruses presented the *Inoviridae* family morphology and four these isolates didn't have  
102 their morphology defined.

103 Nowadays, metagenomics can analyze the composition of microorganisms  
104 community in an environment without the need that microorganisms growing in the  
105 laboratory, due to the modernization of sequencing techniques in recent years associated  
106 with fast progress in number of sequences added to reference databases and the  
107 development bioinformatic tools (Galbraith et al., 2004).

108 The most of metagenomic studies have focused on ruminal bacteria in different  
109 ruminant species, which makes sense, since bacteria are predominant in this environment,  
110 with approximately up to  $10^{11}$  viable cells per gram of rumen contents, representing more  
111 than 200 genera (Li et al., 2012).

112 In this study we characterized the rumen virome from two Brazilian dairy cattle  
113 animals from the University Federal of Viçosa using a metagenomic approach. A high  
114 level of viral family diversity was observed with viruses infecting organisms from all  
115 domains life. The majority of the viral sequences didn't have any match with previously  
116 described viruses in database. Functional metabolic classification based on SEED  
117 database revealed predominance of functions related to nucleic acid metabolism.  
118 Moreover, we find sequences of enzymes hydrolases, which are involved in carbon  
119 metabolism, an important source of energy in this environment. Additionally, we were  
120 able to isolate a giant, mimivirus-like virus from one of the rumen samples.

121

## 122 **Material and Methods**

123

### 124 **Rumen fluid collection and processing**

125 Ruminal fluid (RL) was collected from two fistulated dairy cattle at the Unidade  
126 de Ensino, Pesquisa e Extensão em Gado de Leite da Universidade Federal de Viçosa,  
127 Brazil. One of the animals, identified as 11, was in the pre-partum period and its diet  
128 consisted of 3 kilograms of feed and corn silage. The other animal (08) was in the period  
129 of low milk production (dry period) and its feeding consisted of one kilo of feed added  
130 with corn silage. The collections were performed according to animal availability on the  
131 day of collection.

132

### 133 **Purification and Viral Concentration of Particles in Liquid Fraction**

134 Immediately after collection, the liquid fractions heated at 75°C for 20 minutes to  
135 eliminate possibly nuclease activity present in the rumen fluid. The protocol for  
136 purification and the concentration of viral particles present in the liquid fraction was  
137 adapted from the method described by Klieve and Swain (1993), as described: after  
138 heating, samples were centrifuged twice at 20,000xg for 30 minutes at 4°C and the  
139 supernatant was filtered on sterile 0.45 µm pore size membranes.

140 After filtration the viral particles were concentrated by ultracentrifugation at  
141 51,000xg for 2 hours at 4°C. The supernatant was discarded, and the precipitate  
142 resuspended in 1ml SM buffer (50mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 10mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
143 and 0.01% gelatin) and incubated overnight at 4°C. Then, each tube was filled in to 25  
144 ml with TE and the sample was once again ultracentrifuged using the same parameters  
145 described above. The viral precipitate was resuspended in 500 µl PBS buffer (0.13 M  
146 NaCl, 2mM KCl, 9mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> and 1mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). At the end of the purification  
147 procedure the sample was filtered on sterile 0.22 µm pore size membranes. The viral  
148 particles were stored in sterile tubes at 4°C.

149

### 150 **Viral DNA Extraction**

151 To minimize contamination of the viral particles with non-viral nucleic acid, prior  
152 to nucleic acid extraction, the samples were treated with 2 ul of RQ1 RNase-Free Dnase  
153 I (Promega) and incubated at 37 ° C for 30 minutes. DNase inactivation occurred in the  
154 presence of 2 µl of Stop Solution for 30 minutes at 65°C. Then the sample was treated  
155 with RNase A (Sigma-Aldrich) using a final concentration of 10µg/ml. Samples were  
156 incubated at 37°C for 1 hour, followed by incubation for 30 minutes at 65 ° C. Samples  
157 were stored at 4°C.

158 Extraction of viral DNA was performed by the Proteinase K method, as described  
159 by Sambrook and Russell (2001). Quality analysis of extracted nucleic acid was  
160 performed by agarose gel electrophoresis (0.8%) and concentration was measured using  
161 NanoDrop 2000 spectrophotometers (Thermo Scientific).

162

### 163 **Genetic Material Sequencing and Assembly**

164 Sequencing of DNA from virus-like particles was extracted from the rumen fluid  
165 was performed using the Illumina platform HiSeq2000 system (Macrogen Inc.-Korea).

166

## 167 **Quality analysis and assembly of reads**

168           Quality control of reads generated by sequencing was performed using Fastqc  
169 (Andrews, 2010). The reads were trimmed, filtered, and adapters removal was performed  
170 using Trimmomatic (Phred  $\geq 28$  and reads  $\geq 50$  bases) (Bolger et al., 2014). Then, the  
171 reads were assembled into contigs using Trinity (Grabherr et al., 2011).

172

## 173 **Analysis of viral diversity in rumen**

174           To access viral diversity, BLASTn and BLASTx analyzes were performed by  
175 comparing assembled contig sequences with viral nucleotide and proteins sequences  
176 deposited in the National Center for Biotechnology Information-NCBI database  
177 (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>). Comparison with sequences from other metagenomas  
178 sequences was made by BLASTn against nucleotide sequences of viruses of Integrated  
179 Microbial Genomes & Microbiomes dataset (Chen et al., 2019). The parameters used for  
180 both analyzes were percentage of alignment  $\geq 100$  nucleotides, identity  $\geq 70\%$  and e-  
181 value  $\leq 10^{-5}$ .

182           In addition, the viral family diversity indices identified in this study were  
183 calculated using the standard parameter of PAST program  
184 (<https://folk.uio.no/ohammer/past/>).

185

## 186 **Functional Classification of Viral Metagenome Sequences**

187           To predict the functional profile of ruminal virome the reads sequences of each  
188 rumen was uploaded into MG-RAST and predicted metabolic profiles for virome were  
189 generated by comparison to the SEED subsystems database the e-value  $\leq 10^{-5}$  as cutoff  
190 (Overbeek et al., 2014).

191

## 192 **Presence of hydrolases analysis**

193           A BLASTx analysis of the rumen virome contigs sequences was made against  
194 the hydrolase protein sequences deposited in the Carbohydrate Active Enzymes (CAZy)  
195 database using a cutoff value of e-value  $\leq 10^{-5}$  (Lombard et al., 2014).

196

## 197 **Viral isolation and purification of a giant virus**

198           The rumen fluid was diluted until  $10^{-3}$  and all dilutions were added to  
199 *Acanthamoeba castellanii* (ATCC 30010) cultures in 96-well plates. The plates

200 visualization of cytopathic effects for further isolation and purification of giant viruses,  
201 as described in Campos et al., (2014).

202 After confirmation of the presence of mimivirus-like particles in the ruminal  
203 liquid, total nucleic acids was extracted according to Dellaporta et al., (1983) and the  
204 confirmation of viral presence was performed through PCR for helicase gene .

205 The primers sequences were: 5'-ACC TGA TCC ACA TCC CAT AAC TAA A-  
206 3'and 5'-GGC CTC ATC AAC AAA TGG TTT CT-3 . The PCR conditions were: 95°C  
207 for 2 min, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 45 seg, 53°C for 45 seg and 72°C for 30 seg.  
208 The final extension was of 72°C for 10 min and PCR was hold a 12°C.

209 Primers specific to B-family DNA polymerase were designated from nucleotide  
210 sequences of that gene available in the database. A fragment approximately 1000 base  
211 pairs in size was amplified. The primers sequences were: MimiLinAF: 5'-GCC TAG  
212 TGA GAC AAT TGA TTC-3' and MimiLinAR: 5'-AAT CTG GTC TCA ATT CGG C-  
213 3'. The PCR conditions were: 95°C for 2 min, followed by 34 cycles of 94°C for 45 seg,  
214 56°C for 45 seg and 72°C for 1 min. The final extension was of 72°C for 10 min and hold  
215 a 12°C.

216

## 217 **Transmission electron microscopy**

218 After 7 hours of infection, *A. castellanii* were washed twice with 0.1 M phosphate  
219 buffer (pH 7.4) and fixed with 2.5% glutaraldehyde (grade I) in 0.1 M phosphate buffer  
220 (pH 7.4) (Electron Microscopy Sciences, Germany) for one hour at room temperature.  
221 The amoeba monolayer was scraped from the plates and recovered by centrifugation at  
222 900 g for 5 minutes. The amoebae were postfixed with 2% osmium tetroxide and  
223 embedded in EPON resin. Ultrathin **sections** were stained with 2% uranyl acetate and  
224 examined using a Tecnai G2-Spirit FEI 2006 transmission electron microscope operating  
225 at 80 kV at the Microscopy Center, UFMG, Brazil.

226

## 227 **Results and Discussion**

228

### 229 **Diversity of rumen virome**

230 We sequenced virus like particles from the rumen fluid of two dairy cattle using  
231 HiSeq2000 (Illumina platform). After checking the quality of sequences, were generate  
232 49.783.046 and 49.587.176 reads in pair end for the samples 08 and 11, respectively. *De*  
233 *novo assembly* was performed, and we identified 294.757 contigs for the sample 08 and

234 193.262 for the 11. The general profile of the contigs present in the two ruminal samples  
235 was accessed using BLASTn and BLASTx analyzes against virus sequences deposited  
236 in National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). Assessing the diversity of  
237 viral families in the rumen environment, we found the same a group of viruses belonging  
238 to the following viral families: *Baculoviridae*, *Bicaudaviridae*, *Herpesviridae*,  
239 *Iridoviridae*, *Marseilleviridae*, *Mimiviridae*, *Myoviridae*, *Phycodnaviridae*, *Podoviridae*,  
240 *Poxviridae*, *Rudiviridae* and *Siphoviridae* besides unclassified and uncultured viruses in  
241 both samples. In sample 08, there are virus sequences belonging to the *Adenoviridae* and  
242 *Tectiviridae* families that were not found in another sample. On the other hand, in sample  
243 11 were found sequences of viruses classified in the *Ascoviridae*, *Flaviviridae*, *Inoviridae*  
244 and *Retroviridae* viral families, that were unique to this sample (Figure 1).

245 Together, *Myoviridae*, *Siphoviridae* and *Podoviridae* were the most detected  
246 families as previously reported in others viral metagenomic studies (Cantalupo et al.,  
247 2011; Fernandez-Cassi et al., 2018; Guerrero-Latorre et al., 2018; Tamaki et al., 2012).  
248 This is probably because the vast majority sequences deposited in the databases are  
249 viruses belonging to the order *Caudovirales*. Thus, this prevalence of sequences makes  
250 this virus more characterized in a much higher proportion in metagenomic studies.  
251 *Ascoviridae* and *Baculoviridae* are viruses that infect arthropods.

252 *Baculoviridae* can be used for pest insect control as they have been shown to be  
253 as effective at controlling the effects as the commonly used chemical agents, thus  
254 decreasing environmental contamination with such agents and presenting little or no risk  
255 for infecting other hosts. (Kamita et al., 2017).

256 *Bicaudaviridae* and *Rudiviridae* are viruses that infect hyperthermophilic archaea.  
257 Archaea are organisms known to inhabit extreme environments and appear to have  
258 characteristics of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. In the rumen, archaea are related  
259 to the production of methane by ruminants. Thus, isolating viruses that infect ruminal  
260 archaea may be a useful to develop strategies for methane mitigation. On the other hand,  
261 the development and establishment of these strategies is also challenging because of the  
262 difficulties of conducting *in vitro* experiments with archaea systems (Patra et al., 2017).

263 Amoeba-infecting giant viruses (*Marseilleviridae*, *Mimiviridae*, *Pandoravirus*  
264 and *Pithovirus*) have been recently discovered and since then have been isolated from  
265 various environments. In addition, metagenomics has also detected a large distribution of  
266 these giant viruses in wide range of environmental and host-associated samples (Halary  
267 et al., 2016).

268           The viral diversity was analyzed in the two ruminal samples. Diversity analyzes  
269 showed that t in sample 11 the distribution of viral families is more diverse than in sample  
270 08, according to Shannon indices. Comparison of sample richness was done by  
271 rarefaction analysis which showed that it was possible to access the richness of the viral  
272 families in sample 08. In the sample 11 there is still more to be explored. Beta diversity  
273 (principal coordinate analysis-PcoA) showed that the diversity in both samples is  
274 heterogeneous with respect to each other (Figure 2).

275           Thus, accessing viral diversity by metagenomics in different environments has  
276 become relevant in several areas. Bibby et al., (2019) points out that the use of viral  
277 metagenomics in direct pathogen detection has been a promising idea and that human-  
278 associated viruses are a rich reservoir for developing future tools for managing water  
279 quality, as well as regulating wastewater reuse and monitoring. agricultural and  
280 recreational activities. In the rumen environment, unraveling the viral population profile  
281 can be useful in defining strategies for controlling undesirable organisms such as  
282 methanogenic archaea and favoring microorganisms involved in improving the  
283 production and welfare patterns of these animals.

284

### 285 **Comparison to other viromes**

286           As only about 15% of the contigs analyzed had homology with some viral  
287 sequence deposited in the NCBI database, we attempted to increase this percentage of  
288 viral contigs identification through Blastn against nucleotide sequences of others  
289 metagenomes deposited in the Integrated Microbial Genomes and Microbiomes  
290 (IMG/VR -Viral) which has viral fragments derived from metagenomic samples. About  
291 23% of the contigs from sample 08 and 21.4% of the contigs from sample 11 had match  
292 with some sequence from this database. The sequences that had some homology come  
293 from metagenomas of host-associated mammals' digestive system as stomach, foregut,  
294 large intestine, cow and rumen. These findings may be indicative that these mammalian  
295 gastrointestinal tract-related environments may have a viral community core that is  
296 always present in multiple hosts and may be necessary to ensure host health.

297

## 298 **Functional Classification of Viral Metagenome Sequences**

299 To elucidate the functionality of the rumen virome and access the function of the  
300 proteins there in, we compared reads processed with the SEED database using the

301 Metagenome Rapid Annotation using Subsystem Technology (MG-RAST) to  
302 generate a possible rumen metabolic profile. A small percentage of the sequence reads  
303 (2.25% for the sample 08 and 1.95% for the sample 11) had some significant hits to the  
304 SEED subsystems database. This result profile has been repeated, since most viral  
305 proteins in the database are “hypothetical proteins”, ie, they are neither characterized nor  
306 functionally classified. Thus, in these analyzes most reads have low or no homology and  
307 are not considered in the bioinformatics parameters (Edwards and Rohwer, 2005).

308 As most viruses isolated and described in rumen are bacteriophages, therefore a  
309 larger number of protein sequences of this virus group are characterized. This larger  
310 number of described proteins probably explains the fact that most of the proteins  
311 identified in the rumen virome in both samples are derived from bacteriophage and phage  
312 derivatives, which are bacteriophages integrated into the bacterial genomes. The  
313 remaining identified proteins are related to DNA, RNA and protein metabolism and  
314 membrane transport, probably due to the fact that these proteins are usually conserved. A  
315 low number of proteins were identified with functions related to virulence, clustering-  
316 based subsystems, fatty acids and derivatives and carbohydrates metabolism were summed  
317 and grouped like “others”, as illustrated in figure 03. The increased presence of proteins  
318 from rumen virome involved in nucleic acid metabolism is consistent with the metabolic  
319 virome profiles described for other environments (Dinsdale et al., 2008).

320 The fact that we identified a few carbohydrate-related proteins in analyzes based  
321 on the SEED database and the importance of these protein in rumen digestion, we  
322 investigated the possible presence of proteins related to carbon metabolism, such as  
323 hydrolases. A BLASTx analysis of the rumen virome nucleotide sequences was made  
324 against the Glycosyl hydrolase (GH) protein sequences deposited in the Carbohydrate  
325 Active Enzymes (CAZy) database. This analysis did not reveal the presence of this type  
326 of protein in sample 11. A small number of reads derived from these proteins was detected  
327 in sample 08, in a total of 03 GH's proteins were detected in this sample. The general  
328 characteristics of hydrolases found are summarized in table 1. The GH's identified in this  
329 study belong to families 05, 06 and 13. GH 05 comprises enzymes with various activities  
330 described such as: endoglucanase, beta-mannanase and xylanase. The activities  
331 associated with GH of family 06 are endoglucanase and cellobiohydrolase. Ultimately,

332 GH 13 are associated with many activities:  $\alpha$ -amylase, maltogenic amylase,  
333 cyclomaltodextrin glucoamylase, among others (<http://www.cazy.org/>).

334 Several studies have focused on isolate these enzymes that can degrade rumen  
335 microbiome polymers, especially hydrolases. Morgavi et al., (2013) listed 16 studies of  
336 rumen metagenomics in different species that identified this type of enzyme. However,  
337 Studies showing the contribution of viruses to the biosynthesis of these proteins are  
338 lacking. In permafrost soil, it has been identified that viruses produce proteins of the  
339 hydrolase family. In addition, its functionality has been evaluated and proven in vitro,  
340 showing that viruses contribute to hosts and play a central role in the carbon cycle in this  
341 environment (Emerson et al., 2018).

342 The importance of studying the activity of enzymes that degrade the cellulosic  
343 biomass present in the rumen goes beyond understanding how viruses can benefit and  
344 contribute to better animal energy conversion. Metatranscriptomics and heterogeneous  
345 gene expression were used to explore and evaluate novel cellulase genes from sheep  
346 rumen microbiome. It is important to highlight that the increasing energy demand has  
347 required abundant and renewable sources of cellulose, which makes the discovery of  
348 enzymes that degrade this type of material necessary (He et al., 2019).

349

### 350 **Isolation of a virus mimivirus-like from rumen**

351 Due an evidence of the presence of sequences derived of giant viruses in  
352 metagenomic analyzes, we attempted to isolate this virus by cell culture with  
353 *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. We isolate a mimivirus-like virus from a rumen fluid sample  
354 after an amoebal co-culture after 7 days of incubation. Transmission Electron Microscopy  
355 showed mimivirus-like particles with icosahedral capsid, with a diameter of about 400nm,  
356 typical of *Mimiviridae* particles, showed in figure 4. Viral factories were observed  
357 occupying a large portion of the amoeba cytoplasm. Furthermore, distinct steps of virus  
358 morphogenesis were detected in association with the viral factories. To infer some  
359 phylogenetic characteristic of this virus, we amplified, and we sequenced a fragment by  
360 PCR of the B-family DNA polymerase gene. BLASTx analysis of this sequencing  
361 fragment showed similarity with this gene with *Niemeyer virus* (Query cover 99% and %  
362 Identity 98.36%).

363 Mimivirus are viruses that has genome consisting of double-stranded DNA with  
364 genome and particles sizes on the same order of magnitude of small bacteria. Since its  
365 discovery, three lineages (A, B and C) have been represent among these viruses, based

366 on their B-family DNA polymerase gene sequences. These lineages correspond to group  
367 A (which includes *Mimivirus* and *Mamavirus*), group B (*Moumouvirus*) (Yoosuf et al.,  
368 2012), and group C (*Megavirus chiliensis*) (Arslan et al., 2011). *Acanthamoeba* sp. it has  
369 been used as a bait host for the isolation of this virus in several environments (Yutin et  
370 al., 2013).

371 The discovery of giant viruses is relatively recent and has certainly changed the  
372 classical view of virology. The idea that viruses are always smaller than bacterial and  
373 filterable organisms probably led to the delay in isolation of this group of viruses. The  
374 first giant virus of amoebae, *Acanthamoeba polyphaga* mimivirus (APMV) and the  
375 circumstances behind its isolation and discovery was reported in 2003 and has a 0.5  $\mu\text{m}$   
376 large icosahedral capsid and a 1.2 megabase pair (Mbp) genome with approximately  
377 1,000 genes. This virus has a larger genome than some bacteria, such as *Mycoplasma*  
378 *genitalium*, *Ureaplasma urealyticum*, *Buchnera* sp., and *Wigglesworthia brevipalpis*, and  
379 can be visualized by light microscopy (Scola et al., 2003).

380 In addition, genome and protein analyzes of giant viruses have shown that they do  
381 not have a ribosome, but they have a much larger number of genes than other viruses,  
382 including genes related to RNA translation, such as a peptide chain release factor, GTP-  
383 binding elongation factor, translation initiation factors and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases  
384 (Sharma et al., 2016). Currently, there are more complex mimiviruses such as *Tupanvirus*,  
385 a mimivirus that contains the most complete translational apparatus of the known  
386 virosphere. These findings coupled with the widespread distribution of giant viruses raise  
387 questions about these giant viruses that still need to be investigated (Abrahão et al., 2018).

388 Giant viruses have other characteristics of their own, they can be infected by other  
389 parasitic viruses called virophages, and the DNA of virophages can integrate into the  
390 mimiviral host genome as 'pro-virophages'. Besides that, they may contain a diverse  
391 mobilome, such as DNA elements (transpovirons) and they can have a defense system  
392 against virophages called MIMIVIRE (Mimivirus virophage resistance element) ( La  
393 Scola et al., 2008; Desnues et al., 2012; Levasseur et al., 2016).

394 Viruses of *Mimiviridae* family have been detected in several environments both  
395 by co-cultivation techniques and bioinformatics approaches, showing the broad  
396 distribution of these viruses in various environments, such as marine, water and soil  
397 (Dann et al., 2016; Emerson et al., 2018; Francis et al., 2019; Schulz et al., 2018).

398 Rumen viruses has not received much attention mainly because it is an anaerobic  
399 environment and the cultivation of microorganisms becomes difficult and expensive.

400 Some metagenomics studies showed evidences of presence of mimivirus in dairy cattle  
401 rumen through some sequence detection (Miller et al., 2012).

402 In this work we analyze the diversity of ruminal viroma, detecting sequences of a  
403 wide variety of viruses that infect microorganisms from all domains of life. Identification  
404 of hydrolase family protein sequences may indicate viral contribution to carbon  
405 biogeochemical cycle in this environment. Finally, we were able to isolate the first  
406 *Mimiviridae* from rumen fluid. This virus showed close relationship with *Niemeyer Virus*,  
407 a mimivirus isolated from water samples of an urban lake in Brazil.

408

409 **References**

410

- 411 Abrahão, J., Silva, L., Silva, L.S., Khalil, J.Y.B., Rodrigues, R., Arantes, T., Assis, F.,  
412 Boratto, P., Andrade, M., Kroon, E.G., Ribeiro, B., Bergier, I., Seligmann, H.,  
413 Ghigo, E., Colson, P., Levasseur, A., Kroemer, G., Raoult, D., La Scola, B., 2018.  
414 Tailed giant Tupanvirus possesses the most complete translational apparatus of the  
415 known virosphere. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 749. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03168-1)  
416 03168-1
- 417 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012a. Through Infection  
418 by  $\phi$ RSM Filamentous Phages. *Phytopathology* 102, 469–477.  
419 <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHTO-11-11-0319-R>
- 420 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012b. The Filamentous  
421 Phage  $\phi$ RSS1 Enhances Virulence of Phytopathogenic *Ralstonia solanacearum* on  
422 Tomato. *Phytopathology* 102, 244–251. [https://doi.org/10.1094/PHTO-10-11-](https://doi.org/10.1094/PHTO-10-11-0277)  
423 0277
- 424 Aggarwala, V., Liang, G., Bushman, F.D., 2017. Viral communities of the human gut:  
425 metagenomic analysis of composition and dynamics. *Mob. DNA* 8, 12.  
426 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13100-017-0095-y>
- 427 Ahlgren, N.A., Fuchsman, C.A., Rocap, G., Fuhrman, J.A., 2019. Discovery of several  
428 novel, widespread, and ecologically distinct marine Thaumarchaeota viruses that  
429 encode *amoC* nitrification genes. *ISME J.* 13, 618–631.  
430 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-018-0289-4>
- 431 Allen, C., Prior, P., Hayward, A.C., 2005. Bacterial wilt disease and the *Ralstonia*  
432 *solanacearum* species complex. American Phytopathological Society (APS Press).
- 433 Allen, H.K., Abedon, S.T., 2014. Virus ecology and disturbances: impact of  
434 environmental disruption on the viruses of microorganisms. *Front. Microbiol.* 5,  
435 700. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00700>
- 436 Andrews, S., 2010. FastQC: a quality control tool for high throughput sequence data.
- 437 Arndt, D., Grant, J.R., Marcu, A., Sajed, T., Pon, A., Liang, Y., Wishart, D.S., 2016.  
438 PHASTER: a better, faster version of the PHAST phage search tool. *Nucleic Acids*  
439 *Res.* 44, W16–W21. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw387>
- 440 Arslan, D., Legendre, M., Seltzer, V., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2011. Distant  
441 Mimivirus relative with a larger genome highlights the fundamental features of  
442 Megaviridae. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 108, 17486–17491.  
443 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1110889108>
- 444 Askora, A., Yamada, T., 2015. Two different evolutionary lines of filamentous phages in  
445 *Ralstonia solanacearum*: their effects on bacterial virulence. *Front. Genet.* 6, 217.
- 446 Aziz, R.K., Bartels, D., Best, A., DeJongh, M., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A., Formsma, K.,  
447 Gerdes, S., Glass, E.M., Kubal, M., Meyer, F., Olsen, G.J., Olson, R., Osterman,  
448 A.L., Overbeek, R.A., McNeil, L.K., Paarmann, D., Paczian, T., Parrello, B., Pusch,  
449 G.D., Reich, C., Stevens, R., Vassieva, O., Vonstein, V., Wilke, A., Zagnitko, O.,  
450 2008. The RAST Server: Rapid annotations using subsystems technology. *BMC*  
451 *Genomics* 9, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-9-75>

- 452 Berg Miller, M.E., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A.,  
453 Flint, H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage–bacteria relationships  
454 and CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
455 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 457 Berjón-Otero, M., Koslová, A., Fischer, M.G., 2019. The dual lifestyle of genome-  
458 integrating virophages in protists. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1447, 97–109.  
459 <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.14118>
- 460 Besemer, J., 2001. GeneMarkS: a self-training method for prediction of gene starts in  
461 microbial genomes. Implications for finding sequence motifs in regulatory regions.  
462 *Nucleic Acids Res.* 29, 2607–2618. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.12.2607>
- 463 Bibby, K., Crank, K., Greaves, J., Li, X., Wu, Z., Hamza, I.A., Stachler, E., 2019.  
464 Metagenomics and the development of viral water quality tools. *npj Clean Water* 2,  
465 9. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-019-0032-3>
- 466 Bolger, A.M., Lohse, M., Usadel, B., 2014. Trimmomatic: a flexible trimmer for Illumina  
467 sequence data. *Bioinformatics* 30, 2114–2120.  
468 <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu170>
- 469 Breitbart, M., Salamon, P., Andresen, B., Mahaffy, J.M., Segall, A.M., Mead, D., Azam,  
470 F., Rohwer, F., 2002. Genomic analysis of uncultured marine viral communities.  
471 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 99, 14250–14255.  
472 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.202488399>
- 473 Brueggemann, A.B., Harrold, C.L., Rezaei Javan, R., Van Tonder, A.J., McDonnell, A.J.,  
474 Edwards, B.A., 2017. Pneumococcal prophages are diverse, but not without structure  
475 or history. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42976>
- 476 Calero-Cáceres, W., Ye, M., Balcázar, J.L., 2019. Bacteriophages as environmental  
477 reservoirs of antibiotic resistance. *Trends Microbiol.*
- 478 Campos, R.K., Boratto, P. V., Assis, F.L., Aguiar, E.R., Silva, L.C., Albarnaz, J.D.,  
479 Dornas, F.P., Trindade, G.S., Ferreira, P.P., Marques, J.T., Robert, C., Raoult, D.,  
480 Kroon, E.G., La Scola, B., Abrahão, J.S., 2014. Samba virus: a novel mimivirus from  
481 a giant rain forest, the Brazilian Amazon. *Viol. J.* 11, 95.  
482 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-11-95>
- 483 Cantalupo, P.G., Calgua, B., Zhao, G., Hundesa, A., Wier, A.D., Katz, J.P., Grabe, M.,  
484 Hendrix, R.W., Girones, R., Wang, D., Pipas, J.M., 2011. Raw Sewage Harbors  
485 Diverse Viral Populations. *MBio* 2, e00180-11.  
486 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00180-11>
- 487 Chen, I.-M.A., Chu, K., Palaniappan, K., Pillay, M., Ratner, A., Huang, J., Huntemann,  
488 M., Varghese, N., White, J.R., Seshadri, R., Smirnova, T., Kirton, E., Jungbluth,  
489 S.P., Woyke, T., Eloë-Fadrosch, E.A., Ivanova, N.N., Kyrpides, N.C., 2019. IMG/M  
490 v.5.0: an integrated data management and comparative analysis system for microbial  
491 genomes and microbiomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 47, D666–D677.  
492 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky901>
- 493 Cho, H., Song, E.-S., Heu, S., Lee, Y.K., Lee, S., Lee, S.-W., Baek, J., Park, D.S., Lee,  
494 T.-H., Kim, J.-G., 2019. Prediction of host-specific genes by pan-genome analyses  
495 of the Korean *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex. *Front. Microbiol.* 10, 506.

- 496 Corinaldesi, C., Tangherlini, M., Dell'Anno, A., 2017. From virus isolation to  
497 metagenome generation for investigating viral diversity in deep-sea sediments. *Sci.*  
498 *Rep.* 7, 8355. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08783-4>
- 499 Couvin, D., Bernheim, A., Toffano-Nioche, C., Touchon, M., Michalik, J., Néron, B.,  
500 Rocha, E.P.C., Vergnaud, G., Gautheret, D., Pourcel, C., 2018. CRISPRCasFinder,  
501 an update of CRISRFinder, includes a portable version, enhanced performance and  
502 integrates search for Cas proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, W246–W251.
- 503 Creasy, A., Rosario, K., Leigh, B.A., Dishaw, L.J., Breitbart, M., 2018. Unprecedented  
504 Diversity of ssDNA Phages from the Family Microviridae Detected within the Gut  
505 of a Protochordate Model Organism (*Ciona robusta*). *Viruses* 10, 404.  
506 <https://doi.org/10.3390/v10080404>
- 507 Czajkowski, R., 2019. May the Phage be With You? Prophage-Like Elements in the  
508 Genomes of Soft Rot Pectobacteriaceae: *Pectobacterium* spp. and *Dickeya* spp. .  
509 *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 510 Dann, L.M., Rosales, S., McKerral, J., Paterson, J.S., Smith, R.J., Jeffries, T.C., Oliver,  
511 R.L., Mitchell, J.G., 2016. Marine and giant viruses as indicators of a marine  
512 microbial community in a riverine system. *Microbiologyopen* 5, 1071–1084.  
513 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.392>
- 514 Dell'Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Danovaro, R., 2015. Virus decomposition provides an  
515 important contribution to benthic deep-sea ecosystem functioning. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
516 *Sci. U. S. A.* 112, E2014–E2019. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1422234112>
- 517 Dellaporta, S.L., Wood, J., Hicks, J.B., 1983. A plant DNA miniprep: Version II.  
518 *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.* 1, 19–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02712670>
- 519 Desnues, C., La Scola, B., Yutin, N., Fournous, G., Robert, C., Azza, S., Jardot, P.,  
520 Monteil, S., Campocasso, A., Koonin, E. V, Raoult, D., 2012. Provirophages and  
521 transpovirons as the diverse mobilome of giant viruses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109,  
522 18078 LP – 18083. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208835109>
- 523 Diao, Q., Zhang, R., Fu, T., 2019. Review of Strategies to Promote Rumen Development  
524 in Calves. *Anim.* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9080490>
- 525 Díez-Villaseñor, C., Rodríguez-Valera, F., 2019. CRISPR analysis suggests that small  
526 circular single-stranded DNA smacoviruses infect Archaea instead of humans. *Nat.*  
527 *Commun.* 10, 294. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08167-w>
- 528 Dinsdale, E.A., Edwards, R.A., Hall, D., Angly, F., Breitbart, M., Brulc, J.M., Furlan, M.,  
529 Desnues, C., Haynes, M., Li, L., 2008. Functional metagenomic profiling of nine  
530 biomes. *Nature* 452, 629.
- 531 Edwards, J.E., McEwan, N.R., Travis, A.J., Wallace, R.J., 2004. 16S rDNA library-based  
532 analysis of ruminal bacterial diversity. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 86, 263–281.
- 533 Edwards, R.A., Rohwer, F., 2005. Viral metagenomics. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* 3, 504–510.  
534 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1163>
- 535 Effantin, G., Hamasaki, R., Kawasaki, T., Bacia, M., Moriscot, C., Weissenhorn, W.,  
536 Yamada, T., Schoehn, G., 2013. Cryo-electron microscopy three-dimensional  
537 structure of the jumbo phage  $\Phi$ SL1 infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia*  
538 *solanacearum*. *Structure* 21, 298–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.str.2012.12.017>

- 539 Elhalag, K., Eldin, M.N., Hussien, A., Ahmad, A., 2018. Potential use of soilborne lytic  
540 podoviridae phage as a biocontrol agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *J. Basic*  
541 *Microbiol.* 58, 658–669. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.201800039>
- 542 Emerson, J.B., Roux, S., Brum, J.R., Bolduc, B., Woodcroft, B.J., Jang, H. Bin, Singleton,  
543 C.M., Solden, L.M., Naas, A.E., Boyd, J.A., Hodgkins, S.B., Wilson, R.M., Trubl,  
544 G., Li, C., Froelking, S., Pope, P.B., Wrighton, K.C., Crill, P.M., Chanton, J.P.,  
545 Saleska, S.R., Tyson, G.W., Rich, V.I., Sullivan, M.B., 2018. Host-linked soil viral  
546 ecology along a permafrost thaw gradient. *Nat. Microbiol.* 3, 870–880.  
547 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-018-0190-y>
- 548 Erez, Z., Steinberger-Levy, I., Shamir, M., Doron, S., Stokar-Avihail, A., Peleg, Y.,  
549 Melamed, S., Leavitt, A., Savidor, A., Albeck, S., Amitai, G., Sorek, R., 2017.  
550 Communication between viruses guides lysis-lysogeny decisions. *Nature* 541, 488–  
551 493. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21049>
- 552 Fegan, M., Prior, P., 2005. How Complex is the “*Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species  
553 Complex, *Bact Wilt Dis Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species Complex.
- 554 Fernandez-Cassi, X., Timoneda, N., Martínez-Puchol, S., Rusiñol, M., Rodríguez-  
555 Manzano, J., Figuerola, N., Bofill-Mas, S., Abril, J.F., Girones, R., 2018.  
556 Metagenomics for the study of viruses in urban sewage as a tool for public health  
557 surveillance. *Sci. Total Environ.* 618, 870–880.  
558 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.249>
- 559 Fillol-Salom, A., Alsaadi, A., de Sousa, J.A.M., Zhong, L., Foster, K.R., Rocha, E.P.C.,  
560 Penadés, J.R., Ingmer, H., Haaber, J., 2019. Bacteriophages benefit from generalized  
561 transduction. *PLoS Pathog.* 15, e1007888.
- 562 Fontenele, S.R., Lacorte, C., Lamas, S.N., Schmidlin, K., Varsani, A., Ribeiro, G.S.,  
563 2019. Single Stranded DNA Viruses Associated with *Capybara* Faeces Sampled in  
564 Brazil. *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080710>
- 565 Fortier, L.C., Sekulovic, O., 2013. Importance of prophages to evolution and virulence of  
566 bacterial pathogens. *Virulence* 4, 354–365. <https://doi.org/10.4161/viru.24498>
- 567 Francis, R., Ominami, Y., Bou Khalil, J.Y., La Scola, B., 2019. High-throughput isolation  
568 of giant viruses using high-content screening. *Commun. Biol.* 2, 216.  
569 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-019-0475-6>
- 570 Fu, Y., Wu, Y., Yuan, Y., Gao, M., 2019. Prevalence and Diversity Analysis of Candidate  
571 Prophages to Provide An Understanding on Their Roles in *Bacillus Thuringiensis*.  
572 *Viruses* 11, 388. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11040388>
- 573 Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Usami, S., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2008. Genomic  
574 characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  $\phi$ RSA1 and its related prophage  
575 ( $\phi$ RSX) in strain GMI1000. *J. Bacteriol.* 190, 143–156.  
576 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01158-07>
- 577 Galbraith, E.A., Antonopoulos, D.A., White, B.A., 2004. Suppressive subtractive  
578 hybridization as a tool for identifying genetic diversity in an environmental  
579 metagenome: the rumen as a model. *Environ. Microbiol.* 6, 928–937.  
580 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00575.x>
- 581

- 582 Gilbert, R.A., Klieve, A. V, 2015. Ruminant viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages), in:  
583 Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to Revolution. Springer, pp. 121–141.
- 584 Gillings, M., Fahy, P., Davies, C., 1993. Restriction analysis of an amplified  
585 polygalacturonase gene fragment differentiates strains of the phytopathogenic  
586 bacterium *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.* 17, 44–48.  
587 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.1993.tb01432.x>
- 588 Grabherr, M.G., Haas, B.J., Yassour, M., Levin, J.Z., Thompson, D.A., Amit, I.,  
589 Adiconis, X., Fan, L., Raychowdhury, R., Zeng, Q., Chen, Z., Mauceli, E., Hacohen,  
590 N., Gnirke, A., Rhind, N., di Palma, F., Birren, B.W., Nusbaum, C., Lindblad-Toh,  
591 K., Friedman, N., Regev, A., 2011. Full-length transcriptome assembly from RNA-  
592 Seq data without a reference genome. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 29, 644–652.  
593 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.1883>
- 594 Graham, E.B., Paez-Espino, D., Brislawn, C., Hofmockel, K.S., Wu, R., Kyrpides, N.C.,  
595 Jansson, J.K., McDermott, J.E., 2019. Untapped viral diversity in global soil  
596 metagenomes. *bioRxiv* 583997. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1101/583997>
- 597 Gregory, A.C., Zayed, A.A., Conceição-Neto, N., Temperton, B., Bolduc, B., Alberti, A.,  
598 Ardyna, M., Arkhipova, K., Carmichael, M., Cruaud, C., Dimier, C., Domínguez-  
599 Huerta, G., Ferland, J., Kandels, S., Liu, Y., Marec, C., Pesant, S., Picheral, M.,  
600 Pisarev, S., Poulain, J., Tremblay, J.-É., Vik, D., Acinas, S.G., Babin, M., Bork, P.,  
601 Boss, E., Bowler, C., Cochrane, G., de Vargas, C., Follows, M., Gorsky, G.,  
602 Grimsley, N., Guidi, L., Hingamp, P., Iudicone, D., Jaillon, O., Kandels-Lewis, S.,  
603 Karp-Boss, L., Karsenti, E., Not, F., Ogata, H., Pesant, S., Poulton, N., Raes, J.,  
604 Sardet, C., Speich, S., Stemann, L., Sullivan, M.B., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P.,  
605 Babin, M., Bowler, C., Culley, A.I., de Vargas, C., Dutilh, B.E., Iudicone, D., Karp-  
606 Boss, L., Roux, S., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P., Sullivan, M.B., 2019. Marine DNA  
607 Viral Macro- and Microdiversity from Pole to Pole. *Cell* 177, 1109–1123.e14.  
608 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2019.03.040>
- 609 Gruninger, R.J., Ribeiro, G.O., Cameron, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Invited review:  
610 Application of meta-omics to understand the dynamic nature of the rumen  
611 microbiome and how it responds to diet in ruminants. *animal* 1–12.  
612 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731119000752>
- 613 Guerrero-Latorre, L., Romero, B., Bonifaz, E., Timoneda, N., Rusiñol, M., Girones, R.,  
614 Rios-Touma, B., 2018. Quito's virome: Metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in  
615 urban streams of Ecuador's capital city. *Sci. Total Environ.* 645, 1334–1343.  
616 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.213>
- 617 Halary, S., Temmam, S., Raoult, D., Desnues, C., 2016. Viral metagenomics: are we  
618 missing the giants? *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* 31, 34–43.  
619 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2016.01.005>
- 620 Hayward, A.C., 1991. Biology and epidemiology of bacterial wilt caused by  
621 *pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 29, 65–87.  
622 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.py.29.090191.000433>
- 623 He, B., Jin, S., Cao, J., Mi, L., Wang, J., 2019. Metatranscriptomics of the Hu sheep  
624 rumen microbiome reveals novel cellulases. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 12, 153.  
625 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-019-1498-4>

- 626 Ilyina, T.S., 2015. Filamentous bacteriophages and their role in the virulence and  
627 evolution of pathogenic bacteria. *Mol. Genet. Microbiol. Virol.* 30, 1–9.  
628 <https://doi.org/10.3103/S0891416815010036>
- 629 Iverson, W.G., Millis, N.F., 1976. Characterization of *Streptococcus bovis*  
630 bacteriophages. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 22, 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1139/m76-122>
- 631 Jansen, R., Embden, J.D.A. van, Gaastra, W., Schouls, L.M., 2002. Identification of genes  
632 that are associated with DNA repeats in prokaryotes. *Mol. Microbiol.* 43, 1565–  
633 1575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.02839.x>
- 634 Kamita, S.G., Kang, K.-D., Inceoglu, A.B., Hammock, B.D.B.T.-R.M. in L.S., 2017.  
635 Genetically Modified Baculoviruses for Pest Insect Control☆. Elsevier.  
636 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809633-8.04074-7>
- 637 Kawasaki, T., Narulita, E., Matsunami, M., Ishikawa, H., Shimizu, M., Fujie, M.,  
638 Bhunchoth, A., Phironrit, N., Chatchawankanphanich, O., Yamada, T., 2016.  
639 Genomic diversity of large-plaque-forming podoviruses infecting the phytopathogen  
640 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Virology* 492, 73–81.  
641 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2016.02.011>
- 642 Klieve, A. V, Hudman, J.F., Bauchop, T., 1989. Inducible bacteriophages from ruminal  
643 bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 55, 1630 LP – 1634.
- 644 Klieve, A. V, Swain, R.A., 1993. Estimation of ruminal bacteriophage numbers by  
645 pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and laser densitometry. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*  
646 59, 2299–2303.
- 647 Kraberger, S., Cook, C.N., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, R.S., Bautista, J., Smith, B.,  
648 Varsani, A., 2019a. Diverse single-stranded DNA viruses associated with honey  
649 bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Infect. Genet. Evol.* 71, 179–188.  
650 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2019.03.024>
- 651 Kraberger, S., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, S.R., Walters, M., Varsani, A., 2019b.  
652 Unravelling the Single-Stranded DNA Virome of the New Zealand Blackfly.  
653 *Viruses*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11060532>
- 654 Krupovic, M., Forterre, P., 2011. Microviridae Goes Temperate: Microvirus-Related  
655 Proviruses Reside in the Genomes of Bacteroidetes. *PLoS One* 6, e19893.  
656 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0019893>
- 657 Kumar, S., Stecher, G., Li, M., Knyaz, C., Tamura, K., 2018. MEGA X: Molecular  
658 Evolutionary Genetics Analysis across Computing Platforms, *Molecular biology*  
659 and evolution. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msy096>
- 660 La Scola, B., Desnues, C., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Barrassi, L., Fournous, G., Merchat,  
661 M., Suzan-Monti, M., Forterre, P., Koonin, E., Raoult, D., 2008. The virophage as a  
662 unique parasite of the giant mimivirus. *Nature* 455, 100.
- 663 Leplae, R., Lima-Mendez, G., Toussaint, A., 2010. ACLAME: A CLAssification of  
664 Mobile genetic Elements, update 2010. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38, D57–D61.  
665 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp938>
- 666 Levasseur, A., Bekliz, M., Chabrière, E., Pontarotti, P., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., 2016.  
667 MIMIVIRE is a defence system in mimivirus that confers resistance to virophage.  
668 *Nature* 531, 249.

- 669 Li, R.W., 2015. Rumen Metagenomics BT - Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to  
670 Revolution, in: Puniya, A.K., Singh, R., Kamra, D.N. (Eds.), . Springer India, New  
671 Delhi, pp. 223–245. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3_16)
- 672 Li, R.W., Connor, E.E., Li, C., Baldwin Ransom L., V.I., Sparks, M.E., 2012.  
673 Characterization of the rumen microbiota of pre-ruminant calves using metagenomic  
674 tools. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02543.x>
- 676 Liang, J., Kou, Z., Qin, S., Chen, Y., Li, Z., Li, C., Duan, R., Hao, H., Zha, T., Gu, W.,  
677 Huang, Y., Xiao, M., Jing, H., Wang, X., 2019. Novel *Yersinia enterocolitica*  
678 Prophages and a Comparative Analysis of Genomic Diversity . *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 679 Lombard, V., Golaconda Ramulu, H., Drula, E., Coutinho, P.M., Henrissat, B., 2014. The  
680 carbohydrate-active enzymes database (CAZy) in 2013. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 42,  
681 D490–D495. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1178>
- 682 Lopes, A., Tavares, P., Petit, M.-A., Guérois, R., Zinn-Justin, S., 2014. Automated  
683 classification of tailed bacteriophages according to their neck organization. *BMC*  
684 *Genomics* 15, 1027. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-1027>
- 685 López-Pérez, M., Haro-Moreno, J.M., de la Torre, J.R., Rodriguez-Valera, F., 2019.  
686 Novel Caudovirales associated with Marine Group I Thaumarchaeota assembled  
687 from metagenomes. *Environ. Microbiol.* 21, 1980–1988.  
688 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.14462>
- 689 Lowe-Power, T.M., Khokhani, D., Allen, C., 2018. How *Ralstonia*  
690 *solanacearum* Exploits and Thrives in the Flowing Plant Xylem Environment.  
691 *Trends Microbiol.* 26, 929–942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2018.06.002>
- 692 Mai-Prochnow, A., Hui, J.G.K., Kjelleberg, S., Rakonjac, J., McDougald, D., Rice, S.A.,  
693 2015. “Big things in small packages: The genetics of filamentous phage and effects  
694 on fitness of their host.” *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 39, 465–487.  
695 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fuu007>
- 696 Malathi, V.G., Renuka Devi, P., 2019. ssDNA viruses: key players in global virome.  
697 *VirusDisease* 30, 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13337-019-00519-4>
- 698 Miller, M.E.B., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A., Flint,  
699 H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage-bacteria relationships and  
700 CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
701 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 703 Mokili, J.L., Rohwer, F., Dutilh, B.E., 2012. Metagenomics and future perspectives in  
704 virus discovery. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* 2, 63–77.  
705 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COVIRO.2011.12.004>
- 706 Morgavi, D.P., Kelly, W.J., Janssen, P.H., Attwood, G.T., 2013. Rumen microbial  
707 (meta)genomics and its application to ruminant production. *animal* 7, 184–201.  
708 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1017/S1751731112000419>
- 709 Nakano, M., Mukaihara, T., 2019. The type III effector RipB from *Ralstonia*  
710 *solanacearum* RS1000 acts as a major avirulence factor in *Nicotiana benthamiana*  
711 and other *Nicotiana* species. *Mol. Plant Pathol.*

- 712 Nooij, S., Schmitz, D., Vennema, H., Kroneman, A., Koopmans, M.P.G., 2018. Overview  
713 of Virus Metagenomic Classification Methods and Their Biological Applications .  
714 Front. Microbiol. .
- 715 Overbeek, R., Olson, R., Pusch, G.D., Olsen, G.J., Davis, J.J., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A.,  
716 Gerdes, S., Parrello, B., Shukla, M., Vonstein, V., Wattam, A.R., Xia, F., Stevens,  
717 R., 2014. The SEED and the Rapid Annotation of microbial genomes using  
718 Subsystems Technology (RAST). Nucleic Acids Res. 42, D206–D214.  
719 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1226>
- 720 Pastou, D., Chéron, J.-J., Cellier, G., Guérin, F., Poussier, S., 2019. First Report of  
721 *Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum* Phylotype I Causing Bacterial Wilt in New  
722 Caledonia. Plant Dis. PDIS-05.
- 723 Patra, A., Park, T., Kim, M., Yu, Z., 2017. Rumen methanogens and mitigation of  
724 methane emission by anti-methanogenic compounds and substances. J. Anim. Sci.  
725 Biotechnol. 8, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-017-0145-9>
- 726 Peeters, N., Guidot, A., Vailleau, F., Valls, M., 2013. *Ralstonia solanacearum*, a  
727 widespread bacterial plant pathogen in the post-genomic era. Mol. Plant Pathol. 14,  
728 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12038>
- 729 Ponsero, A.J., Hurwitz, B.L., 2019. The Promises and Pitfalls of Machine Learning for  
730 Detecting Viruses in Aquatic Metagenomes . Front. Microbiol. .
- 731 Prior, P., Ailloud, F., Dalsing, B.L., Remenant, B., Sanchez, B., Allen, C., 2016. Genomic  
732 and proteomic evidence supporting the division of the plant pathogen *Ralstonia*  
733 *solanacearum* into three species. BMC Genomics 17, 90.  
734 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-2413-z>
- 735 Roossinck, M.J., 2019. Viruses in the phytobiome. Curr. Opin. Virol. 37, 72–76.
- 736 Ross, E.M., Petrovski, S., Moate, P.J., Hayes, B.J., 2013. Metagenomics of rumen  
737 bacteriophage from thirteen lactating dairy cattle. BMC Microbiol. 13, 242.  
738 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2180-13-242>
- 739 Safni, I., Cleenwerck, I., Vos, P. De, Fegan, M., Sly, L., Kappler, U., 2014. Polyphasic  
740 taxonomic revision of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex: proposal to  
741 emend the descriptions of *Ralstonia solanacearum* and *Ralstonia syzygii* and  
742 reclassify current *R. syzygii* strains as *Ralstonia syzygii* subsp. *syzygii* subsp. nov.,  
743 *R. s. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64, 3087–3103.  
744 <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.066712-0>
- 745 Salanoubat, M., Genin, S., Artiguenave, F., Gouzy, J., Mangenot, S., Arlat, M., Billault,  
746 A., Brottier, P., Camus, J.C., Cattolico, L., Chandler, M., Choisine, N., Claudel-  
747 Renard, C., Cunnac, S., Demange, N., Gaspin, C., Lavie, M., Moisan, A., Robert,  
748 C., Saurin, W., Schiex, T., Siguier, P., Thébault, P., Whalen, M., Wincker, P., Levy,  
749 M., Weissenbach, J., Boucher, C.A., 2002. Genome sequence of the plant pathogen  
750 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. Nature 415, 497.
- 751 Schulz, F., Alteio, L., Goudeau, D., Ryan, E.M., Yu, F.B., Malmstrom, R.R., Blanchard,  
752 J., Woyke, T., 2018. Hidden diversity of soil giant viruses. Nat. Commun. 9, 4881.  
753 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07335-2>
- 754

- 755 Scola, B. La, Audic, S., Robert, C., Jungang, L., de Lamballerie, X., Drancourt, M.,  
756 Birtles, R., Claverie, J.-M., Raoult, D., 2003. A Giant Virus in Amoebae. *Science*  
757 (80-. ). 299, 2033 LP – 2033. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1081867>
- 758 Sharma, V., Colson, P., Pontarotti, P., Raoult, D., 2016. Mimivirus inaugurated in the  
759 21st century the beginning of a reclassification of viruses. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.*  
760 31, 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2015.12.010>
- 761 Suttle, C.A., 2007. Marine viruses—major players in the global ecosystem. *Nat. Rev.*  
762 *Microbiol.* 5, 801.
- 763 Tamaki, H., Zhang, R., Angly, F.E., Nakamura, S., Hong, P.-Y., Yasunaga, T., Kamagata,  
764 Y., Liu, W.-T., 2012. Metagenomic analysis of DNA viruses in a wastewater  
765 treatment plant in tropical climate. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 441–452.  
766 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02630.x>
- 767 Tran, P.M., Feiss, M., Kinney, K.J., Salgado-Pabón, W., 2019.  $\phi$ Sa3mw Prophage as a  
768 Molecular Regulatory Switch of *Staphylococcus aureus*  $\beta$ -Toxin Production. *J. Bacteriol.* 201, e00766-18.  
769 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00766-18>
- 772 Turnbaugh, P.J., Hamady, M., Yatsunenko, T., Cantarel, B.L., Duncan, A., Ley, R.E.,  
773 Sogin, M.L., Jones, W.J., Roe, B.A., Affourtit, J.P., Egholm, M., Henrissat, B.,  
774 Heath, A.C., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2008. A core gut microbiome in obese and  
775 lean twins. *Nature* 457, 480.
- 776 Van Truong Thi, B., Pham Khanh, N.H., Namikawa, R., Miki, K., Kondo, A., Dang Thi,  
777 P.T., Kamei, K., 2016. Genomic characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  
778  $\phi$ RS138 of the family Siphoviridae. *Arch. Virol.* 161, 483–486.  
779 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-015-2654-1>
- 780 Varani, A., Monteiro-Vitorello, C., Nakaya, H., Van Sluys, M.-A., 2013. The Role of  
781 Prophage in Plant-Pathogenic Bacteria, Annual review of phytopathology.  
782 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-081211-173010>
- 783 Vibin, J., Chamings, A., Collier, F., Klaassen, M., Nelson, T.M., Alexandersen, S., 2018.  
784 Metagenomics detection and characterisation of viruses in faecal samples from  
785 Australian wild birds. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 8686. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-1)  
786 1
- 787 Vlok, M., Gibbs, A.J., Suttle, C.A., 2019a. Metagenomes of a Freshwater Charavirus  
788 from British Columbia Provide a Window into Ancient Lineages of Viruses. *Viruses*  
789 11, 299. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11030299>
- 790 Vlok, M., Lang, A.S., Suttle, C.A., 2019b. Marine RNA Virus Quasispecies Are  
791 Distributed throughout the Oceans. *mSphere* 4, e00157-19.  
792 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphereDirect.00157-19>
- 793 Wahl, A., Battesti, A., Ansaldi, M., 2019. Prophages in *Salmonella enterica*: a driving  
794 force in reshaping the genome and physiology of their bacterial host? *Mol.*  
795 *Microbiol.* 111, 303–316.
- 796
- 797

- 798 Wang, H., Li, S., Mahmood, A., Yang, S., Wang, X., Shen, Q., Shan, T., Deng, X., Li, J.,  
799 Hua, X., Cui, L., Delwart, E., Zhang, W., 2018. Plasma virome of cattle from forest  
800 region revealed diverse small circular ssDNA viral genomes. *Virol. J.* 15, 11.  
801 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-018-0923-9>
- 802 Waterhouse, R.M., Seppey, M., Simão, F.A., Manni, M., Ioannidis, P., Klioutchnikov,  
803 G., Kriventseva, E. V, Zdobnov, E.M., 2017. BUSCO applications from quality  
804 assessments to gene prediction and phylogenomics. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 35, 543–548.  
805 <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx319>
- 806 Wicker, E., Grassart, L., Coranson-Beaudu, R., Mian, D., Guilbaud, C., Fegan, M., Prior,  
807 P., 2009. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Strains from Martinique (French West Indies)  
808 Exhibiting a New Pathogenic Potential. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 75, 558.  
809 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02635-08>
- 810 Wicker, E., Lefeuvre, P., de Cambiaire, J.-C., Lemaire, C., Poussier, S., Prior, P., 2012.  
811 Contrasting recombination patterns and demographic histories of the plant pathogen  
812 *Ralstonia solanacearum* inferred from MLSA. *ISME J.* 6, 961–974.  
813 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.160>
- 814 Wobus, C.E., Nguyen, T.H., 2012. Viruses are everywhere—what do we do? *Curr. Opin.*  
815 *Virol.* 2, 60–62. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coviro.2011.12.006>
- 816 Wu, D., von Roepenack-Lahaye, E., Buntru, M., de Lange, O., Schandry, N., Pérez-  
817 Quintero, A.L., Weinberg, Z., Lowe-Power, T.M., Szurek, B., Michael, A.J., 2019.  
818 A plant pathogen type III effector protein subverts translational regulation to boost  
819 host polyamine levels. *Cell Host Microbe* 26, 638–649.
- 820 Xavier, A., da Silva, F.P., Vidigal, P.M.P., Lima, T.T.M., de Souza, F.O., Alfenas-  
821 Zerbini, P., 2018. Genomic and biological characterization of a new member of the  
822 genus *Phikmvvirus* infecting phytopathogenic *Ralstonia* bacteria. *Arch. Virol.* 163,  
823 3275–3290. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-018-4006-4>
- 824 Yamada, T., Satoh, S., Ishikawa, H., Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Ogata, H.,  
825 2010. A jumbo phage infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum* defines  
826 a new lineage of the Myoviridae family. *Virology* 398, 135–147.  
827 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2009.11.043>
- 828 Yatsunencko, T., Rey, F.E., Manary, M.J., Trehan, I., Dominguez-Bello, M.G., Contreras,  
829 M., Magris, M., Hidalgo, G., Baldassano, R.N., Anokhin, A.P., Heath, A.C., Warner,  
830 B., Reeder, J., Kuczynski, J., Caporaso, J.G., Lozupone, C.A., Lauber, C., Clemente,  
831 J.C., Knights, D., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2012. Human gut microbiome viewed  
832 across age and geography. *Nature* 486, 222.
- 833 Yoon, S.S., Kim, E.-K., Lee, W.-J., 2015. Functional genomic and metagenomic  
834 approaches to understanding gut microbiota–animal mutualism. *Curr. Opin.*  
835 *Microbiol.* 24, 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MIB.2015.01.007>
- 836 Yoosuf, N., Yutin, N., Colson, P., Shabalina, S.A., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Azza, S., Klose,  
837 T., Wong, J., Rossmann, M.G., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2012. Related  
838 giant viruses in distant locations and different habitats: *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*  
839 *moumouvirus* represents a third lineage of the Mimiviridae that is close to the  
840 megavirus lineage. *Genome Biol. Evol.* 4, 1324–1330.  
841 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evs109>

- 842 Yutin, N., Colson, P., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V, 2013. Mimiviridae: clusters of  
843 orthologous genes, reconstruction of gene repertoire evolution and proposed  
844 expansion of the giant virus family. *Virology*. 10, 106. [https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)  
845 [422X-10-106](https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106)
- 846 Zeng, H., Zhang, J., Li, C., Xie, T., Ling, N., Wu, Q., Ye, Y., 2017. The driving force of  
847 prophages and CRISPR-Cas system in the evolution of *Cronobacter sakazakii*. *Sci.*  
848 *Rep.* 7, 40206.
- 849

850 **Table 01**851 **Table 01-BLASTx comparison of reads from the sample 08 to the Carbohydrate**  
852 **Active Enzyme (CAZy) database.**

<b>Sample 08</b>			
<b>CAZy Family</b>	<b>Number of Reads</b>		<b>E-value</b>
	<b>with hits</b>	<b>Query cover (%)</b>	
GH 05	864	80	$1^{-07}$
GH 06	1346	72	$1^{-07}$
GH 13	1023	56	$1^{-06}$

Analyzes were done for both samples, but no significant results were found for sample 11.

853

854 **Figure Legends**

855

856 **Figure 1**

857 Heatmap representing the diversity of viral families in two-liquid ruminal samples (08  
858 and 11). The low row indicates the samples and the host of family viral detected in this  
859 study. The right column correspond to the count's sums of viral families on each sample  
860 and left column indicates the classification of viral host in the tree of life. Data spanned  
861 from green (low detected) to red (high relative abundance), as illustrated by the colour  
862 scale.

863

864 **Figure 2**

865 Diversity indices of viral families present in two liquid-rumen samples obtained through  
866 PAST (PAleontological Statistics Version 3.25).

867 **A)** Rarefaction analysis of two rumen samples for diversity richness analysis **B)** General  
868 diversity analysis using Shannon H index

869

870 **Figure 3**

871 Functional classification into SEED subsystems of ruminal virome sequences from two  
872 dairy cattle. Predicted metabolic profile of two virome ruminal based on comparison of  
873 sequence reads from each viral metagenome to the SEED subsystems database (e-value  
874  $\leq 10^{-5}$ ). The predict metabolic profile for the sample 08 is shown in orange and for sample  
875 11 is indicated in blue. The percentage of reads in each identified category is indicated  
876 on the right of the bars.

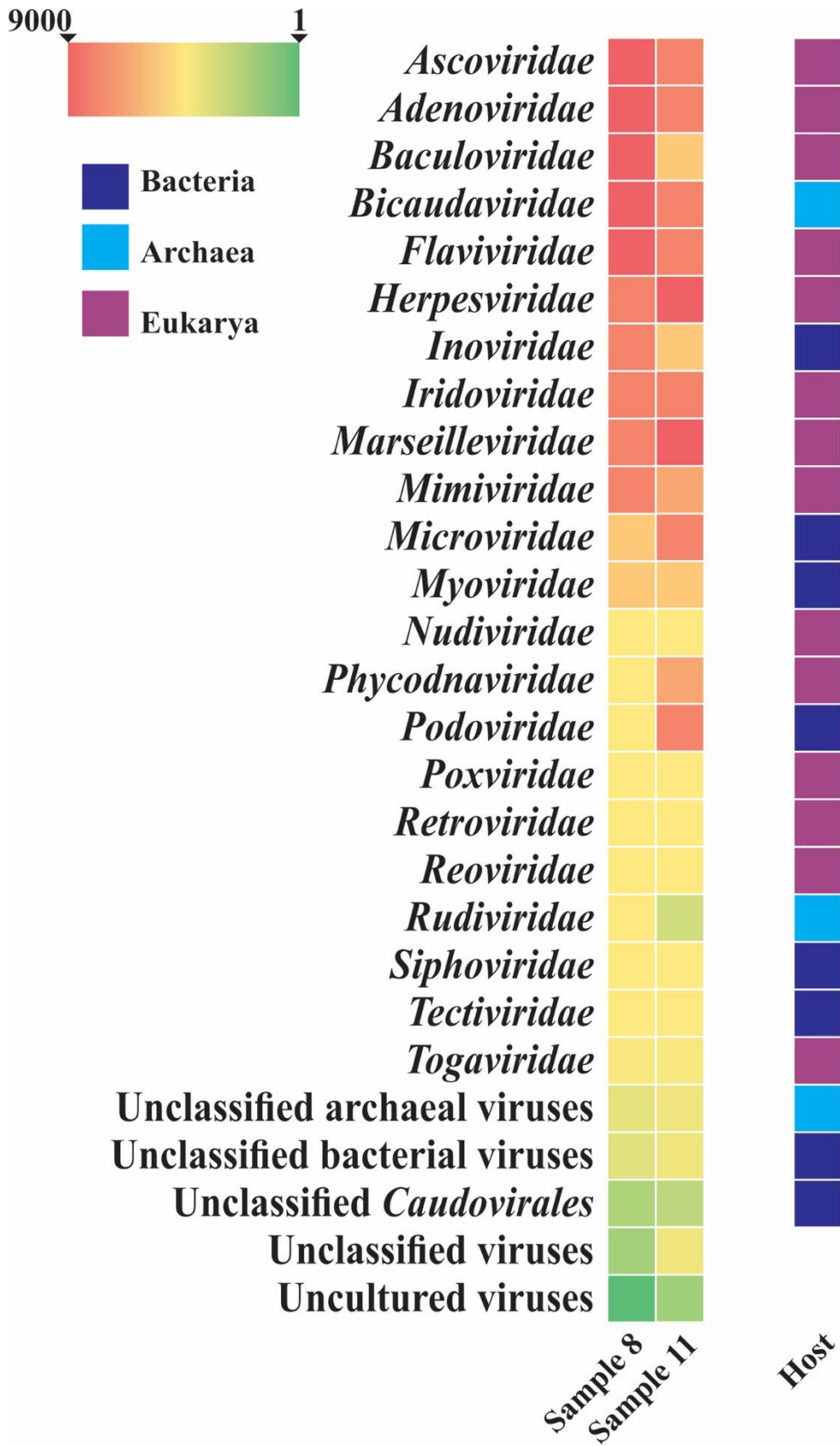
877

878 **Figure 4**

879 Replication of a mimivirus-like in *Acanthamoeba castellanii* observed by transmission  
880 electronic microscopy. Giant viral factories are present within the amoebal cytoplasm and  
881 morphology of virus near the viral factory can be viewed: early morphogenesis (red  
882 arrows), intermediate morphogenesis (green arrows) and late morphogenesis (blue  
883 arrows)

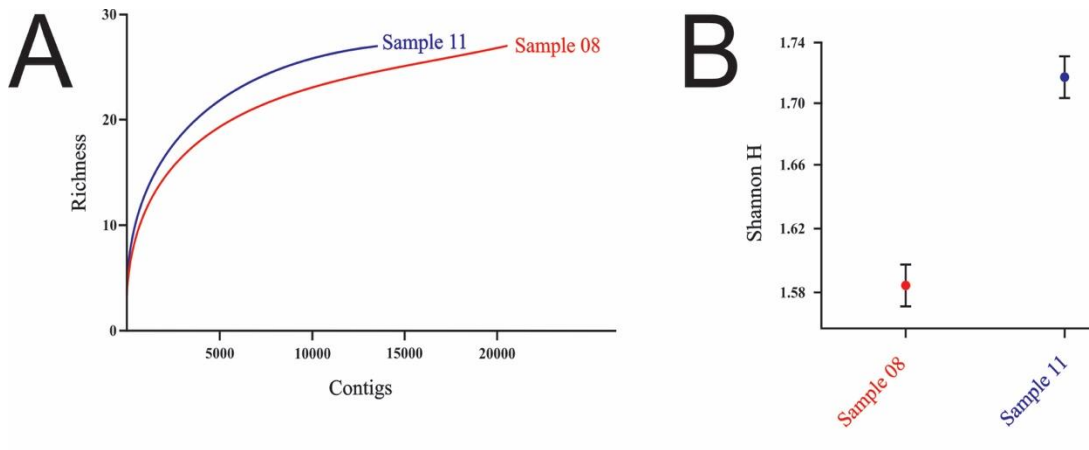
884 **FIGURE 01**

885



886

887 **FIGURE 02**

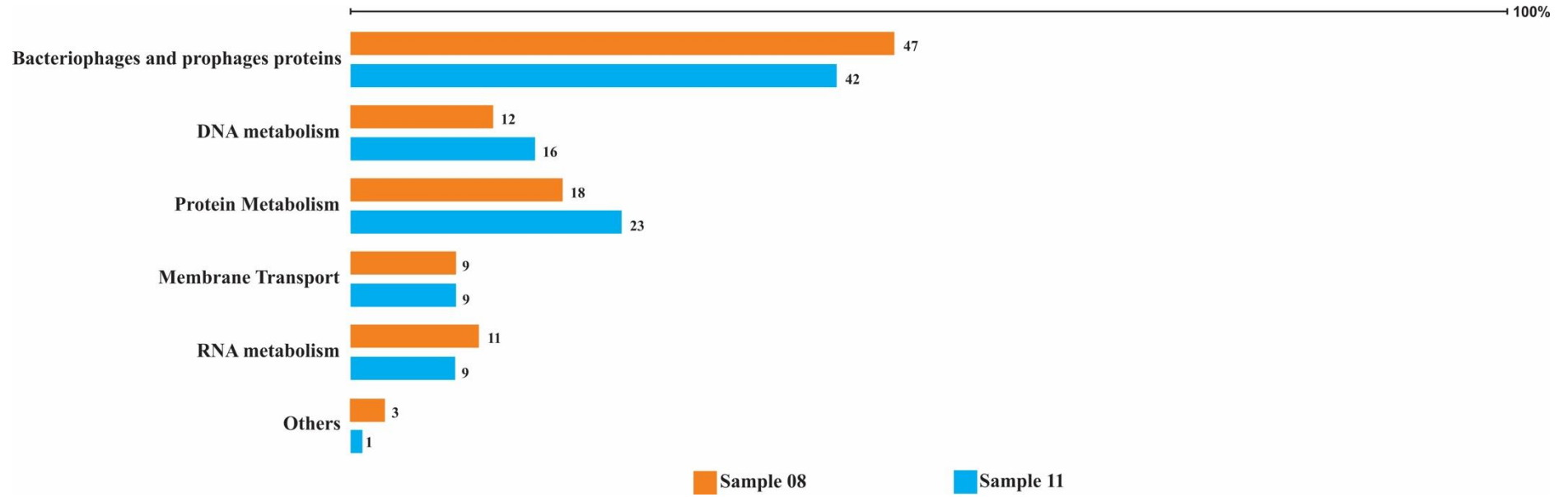


888

889

890 **FIGURE 03**

891

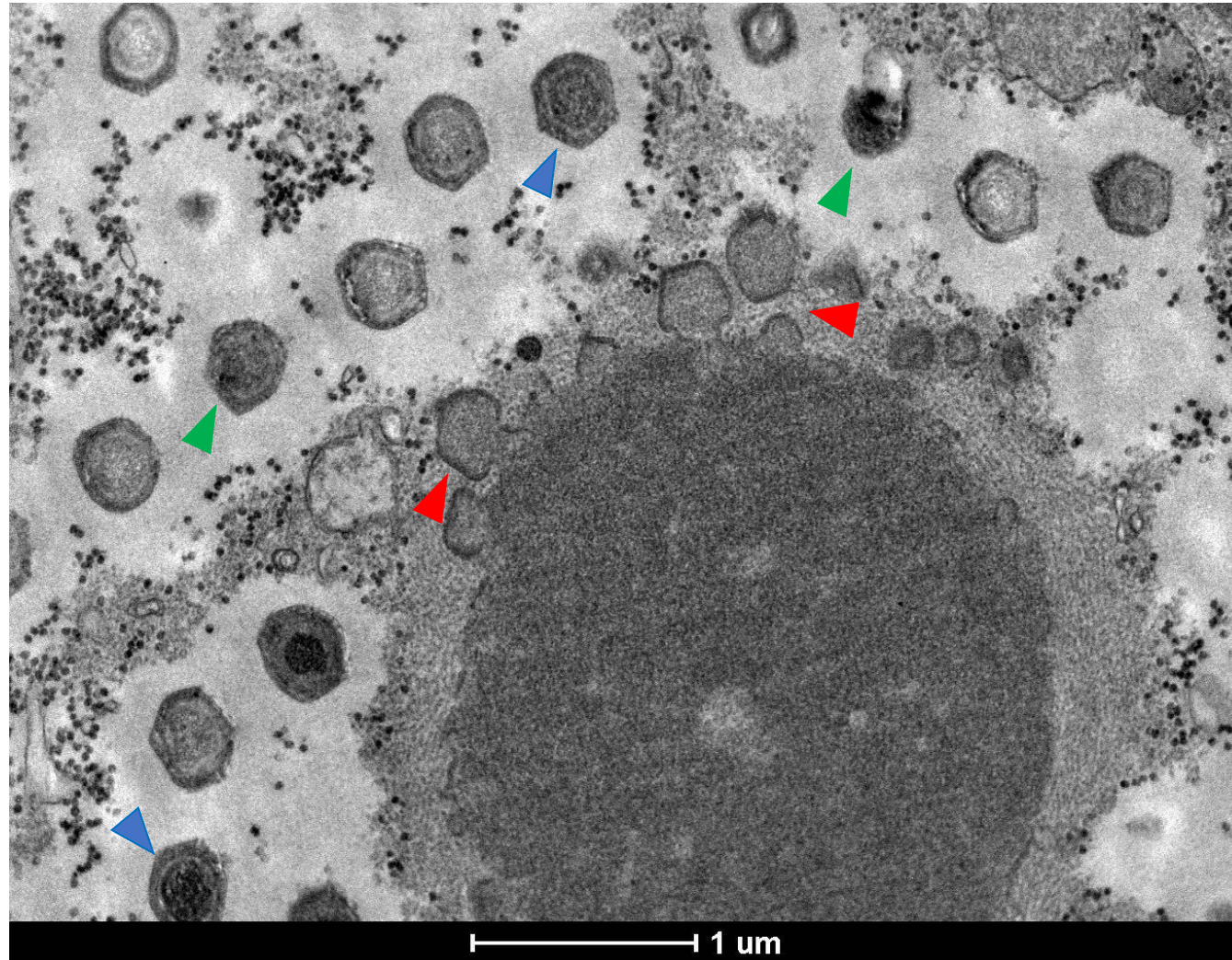


892

893

894 **FIGURE 04**

895



**CHAPTER 3**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

**EXPLORING THE VIRAL DIVERSITY OF SINGLE-STRANDED  
(SS) DNA VIRUSES IN DAIRY CATTLE RUMEN**

Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1</sup>, Fernanda Prieto; Rezende, Rafael Reis de<sup>1</sup>;  
Alfenas-Zerbini, Poliane<sup>1\*</sup>

*Manuscript to be submitted to Viruses*

46 **EXPLORING THE VIRAL DIVERSITY OF SINGLE-STRANDED (SS) DNA**  
47 **VIRUSES IN DAIRY CATTLE RUMEN**

48

49 Souza, Flávia de Oliveira<sup>1</sup>, Fernanda Prieto; Rezende, Rafael Reis de<sup>1</sup>; Alfenas-Zerbini,  
50 Poliane<sup>1\*</sup>

51

52 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Microbiologia, Instituto de Biotecnologia Aplicada à Agropecuária  
53 (BIOAGRO), Universidade Federal de Viçosa, Viçosa, MG CEP 36570-000; Brazil

54

55 \*Corresponding authors:

56 Poliane Alfenas Zerbini; palfenas@ufv.br

57

## 58 **Summary**

59

60 Ruminant animals stand out for their ability to efficiently convert food into milk, meat  
61 and derivatives. This efficient use of ingested energy is directly linked to the symbiotic  
62 relationship of the microorganisms present in the rumen of these animals.  
63 Microorganisms are essential because they can produce enzymes to degrade the fiber  
64 ingested by the animal. It is well known that rumen is not only important for digestion,  
65 but it also plays a central role in ruminant growth, high production performance and health  
66 in general. The studying and promoting strategies that optimize the functioning of the  
67 rumen has been the objective of researches. There are several studies about rumen  
68 microbioma. Recently, interest in rumen virome (groups of viruses in the rumen) has been  
69 increasing due to the important ecological role of viruses in different environments such  
70 as soil and seawater. Metagenomic approach associated with the advent of high  
71 throughput sequencing of animal faecal matter have been disseminated as a method to  
72 investigate the virome associated with gut of human and animal species. This approach  
73 has proven to be efficient in identifying new as well as previously described viruses from  
74 various animals. Among these newly identified viruses are single-stranded(ss) DNA  
75 viruses. Viruses with a ssDNA genome are found associated with all organisms. Here, we  
76 used a metagenomic approach associated with the enrichment for circular viral DNA  
77 using rolling circle amplification (RCA) to recover ssDNA genomes from ruminal fluid  
78 collected from dairy cattles. Analysis of BLASTn and BLASTx against the sequences of  
79 ssDNA viruses deposited in NCBI revealed genomes of *Anelloviridae*, *Inoviridae*,  
80 *Microviridae*, *Parvoviridae* and *Pleolipoviridae* families in the both samples. Diversity  
81 analyses, found that the most diverse viral ssDNA viruses family in the rumen  
82 environment was *Parvoviridae*. Clonning and sequencing of partial fragments showed  
83 sequences of capsid and replication initiator proteins related to *Microviridae* family.  
84 Before the advances in modern sequencing technology, the real diversity of ssDNA  
85 viruses was unknown. It seems that these ssDNA viruses are common and ubiquitous in  
86 nature. Thus, studies are needed to evaluate the impact and the relationship of these  
87 viruses with their hosts.

88

## 89 Introduction

90

91 Ruminant animals stand out for their ability to efficiently convert food into milk,  
92 meat and derivatives. This efficient use of ingested energy is directly linked to the  
93 symbiotic relationship of the microorganisms present in the rumen of these animals.  
94 Microorganisms are essential because they can produce enzymes to degrade the fiber  
95 ingested by the animal, unlike mammalian animals that are not able to produce these  
96 enzymes (Gruninger et al., 2019).

97 It is well known that rumen is not only important for digestion, but also plays a  
98 central role in ruminant growth, high production performance and health. Thus, the  
99 studying and promoting of strategies that optimize the functioning of the rumen has been  
100 the objective of several researches (Diao et al., 2019).

101 There are several studies about rumen microbioma, mostly focused on bacteria.  
102 Recently, interest in rumen viroma (studies on the groups of viruses in the rumen) has  
103 been increasing due to the important ecological role of viruses in different environments  
104 such as soil and seawater (Suttle, 2007). Studies using the metagenomic approach  
105 associated with the advent of high throughput sequencing of animal faecal matter have  
106 been disseminated as a method to investigate the virome associated with various animal  
107 species. This approach has proven to be efficient in identifying new and previously  
108 described viruses from various animals (Graham et al., 2019). Among these newly  
109 identified viruses are single-stranded(ss) DNA viruses, that are found associated with all  
110 types of organisms.

111 Nowadays, ssDNA viruses are classified into thirteen families, of which eleven  
112 contain circular genome and two families, *Parvoviridae* and *Bidnaviridae* have a linear  
113 single stranded DNA genome. It is believed that seven of these families infect eukaryotic  
114 hosts: *Anelloviridae*, *Bacilladnaviridae*, *Circoviridae*, *Geminiviridae*, *Genomoviridae*,  
115 *Nanoviridae* and *Smacoviridae*. ssDNA viruses that infecting bacteria belong to the  
116 families *Microviridae* and *Inoviridae*. *Pleolipoviridae* and *Spiraviridae* viruses infect  
117 archaea (ICTV, <http://ictv.global/report>).

118 Most of ssDNA viruses have a genome of circular DNA genome encoding a  
119 replication-associated protein (Rep). Because of this protein they are also called CRESS  
120 DNA (circular Rep-encoding ssDNA viruses). In addition to the Rep protein, the genome  
121 of these viruses also encodes a capsid protein (CP). Furthermore, it is suggested that these  
122 viruses have a common ancestor because they all use the rolling circle replication

123 mechanism. It is noteworthy that viruses of the *Parvoviridae* family a little in the initiation  
124 mechanism of replication compared to others ssDNA viruses. Parvoviruses replicate your  
125 genome through a hairpin mechanism initiated by a CRESS-DNA virus-like Rep protein  
126 (Malathi and Renuka Devi, 2019).

127 With the aim to identify the diversity of circular DNA viruses associated with  
128 ruminal fluid we use two associated methodologies. First we explored the general  
129 diversity using an metagenomics approach from total DNA extracted from this  
130 environment. In addition, we used rolling circle amplification (RCA) on two samples in  
131 an attempt to enrich and retrieve sequences derived from ssDNA viruses. The RCA  
132 obtained was digested by restriction enzymes and fragments were cloned> These  
133 fragments were sequenced and correspond to sequences similar to capsid and replication  
134 initiator proteins characteristics of *Microviridae* family. Back to back primers were  
135 designed based on the sequences of the recovered clones aiming to recover the complete  
136 genome of these *microvirus*.

137 Analysis of BLASTx against the sequences of ssDNA viruses deposited in in  
138 NCBI database revealed sequences of genomes of *Inoviridae*, *Microviridae* and  
139 *Pleolipoviridae* families in both samples. In addition to those previously mentioned, in  
140 sample 08 we found sequences of genomes of *Anelloviridae* and *Parvoviridae* families.  
141 Before the advances in modern sequencing technology, the real diversity of ssDNA  
142 viruses was unknown. It seems that these ssDNA viruses are common and ubiquitous in  
143 nature. Thus, studies are needed to evaluate the impact and the relationship of these  
144 viruses with their hosts.

145

## 146 **Materials and Methods**

147

### 148 **Ruminal fluid collection**

149 Ruminal fluid (RL) was collected from two fistulated dairy cattle at the Unidade  
150 de Ensino, Pesquisa e Extensão em Gado de Leite da Universidade Federal de Viçosa,  
151 Brazil . The liquid fraction of the rumen were collected of the two animals on the same  
152 day, according to the availability of the animals on the day of collection.

153

### 154 **Purification and Viral Concentration of Particles in Liquid Fraction**

155 Immediately after collection, solid fractions were stored at -20° and liquid  
156 fractions heated at 75°C for 20 minutes to eliminate possibly nuclease activity present in

157 the rumen fluid. The protocol for purification and the concentration of viral particles  
158 present in the liquid fraction was adapted from the method described by (Klieve and  
159 Swain, 1993). After heating, samples were centrifuged twice at 20,000xg for 30 minutes  
160 at 4°C and the supernatant was filtered on sterile 0.45 µm pore size membranes  
161 (Millipore) to remove intact bacteria and other large cellular debris.

162 After filtration the viral particles were concentrated by ultracentrifugation at  
163 51,000xg for 2 hours at 4°C. The supernatant was discarded, and the precipitate  
164 resuspended in 1ml SM buffer (50mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 10mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>  
165 and 0.01% gelatin) and incubated overnight at 4°C. After incubation, each tube was filled  
166 in to 25 ml with TE and the sample was once again ultracentrifuged using the same  
167 parameters described above. The viral precipitate was resuspended in 500 µl PBS buffer  
168 (0.13 M NaCl, 2mM KCl, 9mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> and 1mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). At the end of the  
169 purification procedure the sample was filtered on sterile 0.22 µm pore size membranes  
170 (Millipore). The purified viruses were stored in sterile tubes at 4°C.

171

#### 172 **Nucleid Acid Extraction, amplification, cloning and sequencing**

173 The viral purification was treated with 10U RQ1 RNase-Free Dnase (Promega)  
174 and with RNase (Sigma-Aldrich) at final concentration 10µg/ml. The mixture was  
175 incubated at 37°C for 90 minutes to remove unprotect nucleic acids. Total acid nucleic  
176 extraction from the samples was performed by the Proteinase K method, as described in  
177 Sambrook and Russell (2001). Quality analysis of extracted nucleic material was  
178 performed by agarose gel electrophoresis (0.8%) and concentration was measured using  
179 NanoDrop 2000 spectrophotometers (Thermo Scientific). The extracted viral DNA was  
180 enriched for circular viral DNA using rolling circle amplification (RCA) using phi29  
181 DNA Polymerase (New England Biolabs) at 30°C for 20 hours. The RCA products  
182 products were digested with four restriction enzymes (EcoRI, Hind III, PstI and XhoI).  
183 The digestion products were cloned into pBluescript (pKS+) vector and transformed into  
184 chemically competent *Escherichia coli* (DH5α) cells through electroporation. Bacteria  
185 were plated on LB agar plates containing ampicillin, X-Gal and IPTG. The clones were  
186 sequenced by the sanger method using the M13F and M13R universal primers and primer  
187 walking methods. Back-to-back primers method was performed to amplify the whole  
188 inserts sequences using the partial sequences obtained by sequencing as a reference for  
189 primer design.

190 The sequence of back-to-back primers using in this article was: MicroV01F: 5'-  
191 TTT GGA TCC AGG TTG AAT GGT GAT ATG-3', MicroV01R: 5'-TTT GGA TCC  
192 ATT CAA CCT GGG TG-3', MicroV06F: 5'-TTT GGA TCC GCC ACA ATT AAT  
193 GAA CTG C-3', MicroV06R: 5'-TTT GGA TCC GGC GGC TGT GAA AT-3',  
194 MicroV07F: 5'-TTT GGA TCC GTA TCG CCG CTT ATC TC-3' and MicroV07R: 5'-  
195 TTT GGA TCC GGC GAT ACT TAC GGC-3'.

196

### 197 **Bioinformatics Analysis**

198 The sequencing of virus-like particles total nucleic acids extracted from the rumen  
199 fluid was performed using the Illumina platform HiSeq2000 system. Data generated by  
200 sequencing was computationally analyzed for contig assembly using Trinity program  
201 (Grabherr et al., 2011). We performed BLASTx analysis to comparing the generated  
202 contigs with the sequences of ssDNA viruses deposited in NCBI database with an e-value  
203 cutoff of  $\leq 10^{-5}$  according with Wang et al., (2018). The sequencing was performed by  
204 Macrogen Inc. (Seoul, Korea).

205

### 206 **General diversity analysis of ssDNA families in the rumen environment.**

207 In addition, we performed general diversity analyzes in the rumen environment of  
208 the families found in this study. We first ranked the viral species found as best hits in  
209 Blastx analysis and ranked this virus at the genus level according to the NCBI database.  
210 Viruses that were deposited only up to the taxonomic family level were categorized as  
211 unclassified within their respective family. Once categorized, the members of the same  
212 family were pooled and classified according the genus within each family for further  
213 diversity analysis. Diversity analyzes were performed using the Shannon H index in the  
214 Past (PAleontological Statistics Version 3.25)program ([https://folk.uio.no/ohammer/  
215 past/](https://folk.uio.no/ohammer/past/)).

## 216 **Results and Discussion**

217

### 218 **Overview of ssDNA viral sequences in ruminal fluids**

219 The two ruminal fluids (samples 08 and 11) from dairy cattles generated unique  
220 sequences reads using the Illumina HiSeq 2000 run with 100 bases paired ends. Sequence  
221 reads were de novo assembled using the Trinity program (Grabherr et al., 2011) and  
222 compared to the NCBI nucleotide and protein databases using Blastx analysis. Results  
223 indicated both samples have sequences of viruses from the *Inoviridae* and *Microviridae*  
224 (viruses known to infect bacteria) and *Pleolipoviridae* (infects archaea). In addition to  
225 these viral families, in sample 08 we also identified *Anelloviridae* (infects vertebrates)  
226 and *Parvoviridae* that infects vertebrates and insects. Sequences of *Anelloviridae*  
227 and *Parvoviridae* families were not recovered in sample 11 as shown in figure 1. Viruses  
228 classified in these two families have as host human and non-human vertebrates. The viral  
229 species from the different ssDNA viruses' families found as best hits by BLASTx analysis  
230 are listed in table 1.

231 To access the general diversity of ssDNA viruses in the rumen environment, we  
232 performed viral family diversity analyzes in this environment. The best hits from each  
233 family have been ranked at the genus level through their taxonomy described in the NCBI  
234 database. Viruses that were classified in the database only up to family level were  
235 categorized as "unclassified" within their respective family. The total genera within each  
236 sample family 08 and 11 were summed into one pool. using the SHANNON H index  
237 through the Past program. Interestingly, among ssDNA families found in this study, the  
238 *Parvoviridae* family was the most diverse in the rumen environment, followed by the  
239 *Microviridae* and *Inoviridae* families. Finally, the *Pleolipoviridae* family was the least  
240 diverse. As only one individual was found for the *Anelloviridae* family, this was excluded  
241 from this diversity analysis.

242 We carry out enrichment of genomes made up of ssDNA using rolling circle  
243 amplification (RCA). The RCA result was then digested with restriction enzymes and  
244 cloned into pKSII+ vector. Viral sequence of clones was then sequenced in Macrogen  
245 (Korea). Two clones with 1346 bp (clone 1) and 1111 bp (clone 2) were recovered.  
246 BLASTx analyzes of clone's sequences show that clone 1 has putative conserved domains  
247 of F protein, a family of proteins from single-stranded DNA viruses. The sequence of this  
248 clone has 84% of query cover, 50% of identity and e-value of 4e-115 with the major  
249 capsid protein of *Tortoise microvirus 3*. The second clone also has a possible conserved

250 domain between the ssDNA viruses, the putative replication initiation protein with 55%  
251 of query cover, 43.24% of identity and e-value of  $5e-32$  with *Capybara microvirus*  
252 Cap3\_SP\_581, a diverse ssDNA viruses associated with Capybara (*Hydrochoerus*  
253 *hydrochaeris*) in Brazil (Unpublished). Due to these strong evidences of the presence of  
254 *Microviridae* viruses in the rumen environment, back to back primers were constructed  
255 to amplify the total genome of these ssDNA viruses in the rumen environment.

256 The discovery of CRESS DNA viruses has increased drastically in recent years  
257 due to the broad application of metagenomics approaches. However, the majority of these  
258 viruses' genomes remain uncultivated in laboratories and unclassified due to their high  
259 diversity and lack of host information (Fontenele et al., 2019).

260 In prokaryotic organism a strategy for assigning a virus to some host is Clustered  
261 Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR-Cas systems) a widespread prokaryotic  
262 immune system against foreigner nucleic acid sequences (Díez-Villaseñor and  
263 Rodríguez-Valera, 2019). The spacers sequences inside CRISPR locus make it possible  
264 to connect virus and host pairs in prokaryotes in a highly reliable way when there is an  
265 identical match between a spacer and a protospacer (Jansen et al., 2002).

266 In contrast to the nuclear genomes of animals, many DNA virus genomes have  
267 circular topology, which allows selective enrichment through rolling circle amplification  
268 (RCA) methods. We then used RCA to enrich circular genomes and we recovered  
269 sequences of viruses belonging to *Microviridae* family.

270 Microviruses are viruses that infect bacteria and are divided into two subfamilies,  
271 *Gokushovirinae* and *Bullavirinae* (International committee for virus taxonomy: 2018  
272 release; <https://talk.ictvonline.org/taxonomy/>). Viruses into subfamily *Bullavirinae* infect  
273 enterobacterias and viruses into *Gokushovirinae* consists of viruses infecting obligate  
274 parasitic bacteria (ICTV, 2018).

275 Microviruses have been reported in various fecal and gut microbiome studies of  
276 various organisms such as bees, capybaras, arthropods and protocordates (Creasy et al.,  
277 2018; Fontenele et al., 2019; Kraberger et al., 2019a, 2019b). It was reported the presence  
278 of microvirus sequences integrated in genomes of species of Bacteroidetes, a phylum  
279 which until then was not associated with microviruses. The integrated sequences were  
280 highly similar to sequences in human gut microbiome. This study was the first report  
281 indicating that viruses of the *Microviridae* can lysogenize bacteria (Krupovic and  
282 Forterre, 2011). Viruses can have several roles in a complex ecosystem like the gut and

283 many factors influence the phage function beyond abundance and diversity of phages and  
284 hosts (Yatsunenکو et al., 2012).

285         In this work, we accessed a diversity of ssDNA viruses in rumen. Mostly viruses  
286 are found that have bacteria as possible hosts, according to the information that the rumen  
287 microbiome is composed in its mastery of anaerobic bacteria. Future efforts are needed  
288 to recover the total microvirus genomes from this environment.

289 Despite the large number of studies reporting the large presence of ssDNA viruses in  
290 various environmental samples and associated with various organisms, the real  
291 ecological role of these viruses remains unknown and it is necessary to investigate  
292 mechanisms of phage infection in rumen and gut virome of dairy cattle, such as  
293 *Microviridae*.

294 **References**

- 295 Abrahão, J., Silva, L., Silva, L.S., Khalil, J.Y.B., Rodrigues, R., Arantes, T., Assis, F.,  
296 Boratto, P., Andrade, M., Kroon, E.G., Ribeiro, B., Bergier, I., Seligmann, H.,  
297 Ghigo, E., Colson, P., Levasseur, A., Kroemer, G., Raoult, D., La Scola, B., 2018.  
298 Tailed giant Tupanvirus possesses the most complete translational apparatus of the  
299 known virosphere. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 749. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03168-1)  
300 03168-1
- 301 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012a. Through Infection  
302 by  $\phi$ RSM Filamentous Phages. *Phytopathology* 102, 469–477.  
303 <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-11-11-0319-R>
- 304 Addy, H.S., Askora, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2012b. The Filamentous  
305 Phage  $\phi$ RSS1 Enhances Virulence of Phytopathogenic *Ralstonia solanacearum* on  
306 Tomato. *Phytopathology* 102, 244–251. [https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-](https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-11-307)  
307 0277
- 308 Aggarwala, V., Liang, G., Bushman, F.D., 2017. Viral communities of the human gut:  
309 metagenomic analysis of composition and dynamics. *Mob. DNA* 8, 12.  
310 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13100-017-0095-y>
- 311 Ahlgren, N.A., Fuchsman, C.A., Rocap, G., Fuhrman, J.A., 2019. Discovery of several  
312 novel, widespread, and ecologically distinct marine Thaumarchaeota viruses that  
313 encode amoC nitrification genes. *ISME J.* 13, 618–631.  
314 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-018-0289-4>
- 315 Allen, C., Prior, P., Hayward, A.C., 2005. Bacterial wilt disease and the *Ralstonia*  
316 *solanacearum* species complex. American Phytopathological Society (APS Press).
- 317 Allen, H.K., Abedon, S.T., 2014. Virus ecology and disturbances: impact of  
318 environmental disruption on the viruses of microorganisms. *Front. Microbiol.* 5,  
319 700. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00700>
- 320 Andrews, S., 2010. FastQC: a quality control tool for high throughput sequence data.
- 321 Arndt, D., Grant, J.R., Marcu, A., Sajed, T., Pon, A., Liang, Y., Wishart, D.S., 2016.  
322 PHASTER: a better, faster version of the PHAST phage search tool. *Nucleic Acids*  
323 *Res.* 44, W16–W21. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw387>
- 324 Arslan, D., Legendre, M., Seltzer, V., Abergel, C., Claverie, J.-M., 2011. Distant  
325 Mimivirus relative with a larger genome highlights the fundamental features of  
326 Megaviridae. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 108, 17486–17491.  
327 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1110889108>
- 328 Askora, A., Yamada, T., 2015. Two different evolutionary lines of filamentous phages in  
329 *Ralstonia solanacearum*: their effects on bacterial virulence. *Front. Genet.* 6, 217.
- 330 Aziz, R.K., Bartels, D., Best, A., DeJongh, M., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A., Formsma, K.,  
331 Gerdes, S., Glass, E.M., Kubal, M., Meyer, F., Olsen, G.J., Olson, R., Osterman,  
332 A.L., Overbeek, R.A., McNeil, L.K., Paarmann, D., Paczian, T., Parrello, B., Pusch,

- 333 G.D., Reich, C., Stevens, R., Vassieva, O., Vonstein, V., Wilke, A., Zagnitko, O.,  
334 2008. The RAST Server: Rapid annotations using subsystems technology. *BMC*  
335 *Genomics* 9, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-9-75>
- 336 Berg Miller, M.E., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A.,  
337 Flint, H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage–bacteria relationships  
338 and CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
339 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x)  
340 [2920.2011.02593.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x)
- 341 Berjón-Otero, M., Koslová, A., Fischer, M.G., 2019. The dual lifestyle of genome-  
342 integrating virophages in protists. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 1447, 97–109.  
343 <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.14118>
- 344 Besemer, J., 2001. GeneMarkS: a self-training method for prediction of gene starts in  
345 microbial genomes. Implications for finding sequence motifs in regulatory regions.  
346 *Nucleic Acids Res.* 29, 2607–2618. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.12.2607>
- 347 Bibby, K., Crank, K., Greaves, J., Li, X., Wu, Z., Hamza, I.A., Stachler, E., 2019.  
348 Metagenomics and the development of viral water quality tools. *npj Clean Water* 2,  
349 9. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41545-019-0032-3>
- 350 Bolger, A.M., Lohse, M., Usadel, B., 2014. Trimmomatic: a flexible trimmer for Illumina  
351 sequence data. *Bioinformatics* 30, 2114–2120.  
352 <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu170>
- 353 Breitbart, M., Salamon, P., Andresen, B., Mahaffy, J.M., Segall, A.M., Mead, D., Azam,  
354 F., Rohwer, F., 2002. Genomic analysis of uncultured marine viral communities.  
355 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 99, 14250–14255.  
356 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.202488399>
- 357 Brueggemann, A.B., Harrold, C.L., Rezaei Javan, R., Van Tonder, A.J., McDonnell, A.J.,  
358 Edwards, B.A., 2017. Pneumococcal prophages are diverse, but not without structure  
359 or history. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42976>
- 360 Calero-Cáceres, W., Ye, M., Balcázar, J.L., 2019. Bacteriophages as environmental  
361 reservoirs of antibiotic resistance. *Trends Microbiol.*
- 362 Campos, R.K., Boratto, P. V., Assis, F.L., Aguiar, E.R., Silva, L.C., Albarnaz, J.D.,  
363 Dornas, F.P., Trindade, G.S., Ferreira, P.P., Marques, J.T., Robert, C., Raoult, D.,  
364 Kroon, E.G., La Scola, B., Abrahão, J.S., 2014. Samba virus: a novel mimivirus from  
365 a giant rain forest, the Brazilian Amazon. *Viol. J.* 11, 95.  
366 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-11-95>
- 367 Cantalupo, P.G., Calgua, B., Zhao, G., Hundesa, A., Wier, A.D., Katz, J.P., Grabe, M.,  
368 Hendrix, R.W., Girones, R., Wang, D., Pipas, J.M., 2011. Raw Sewage Harbors  
369 Diverse Viral Populations. *MBio* 2, e00180-11.  
370 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00180-11>
- 371 Chen, I.-M.A., Chu, K., Palaniappan, K., Pillay, M., Ratner, A., Huang, J., Huntemann,  
372 M., Varghese, N., White, J.R., Seshadri, R., Smirnova, T., Kirton, E., Jungbluth,  
373 S.P., Woyke, T., Elie-Fadros, E.A., Ivanova, N.N., Kyrpides, N.C., 2019. IMG/M

- 374 v.5.0: an integrated data management and comparative analysis system for microbial  
375 genomes and microbiomes. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 47, D666–D677.  
376 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gky901>
- 377 Cho, H., Song, E.-S., Heu, S., Lee, Y.K., Lee, S., Lee, S.-W., Baek, J., Park, D.S., Lee,  
378 T.-H., Kim, J.-G., 2019. Prediction of host-specific genes by pan-genome analyses  
379 of the Korean *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex. *Front. Microbiol.* 10, 506.
- 380 Corinaldesi, C., Tangherlini, M., Dell’Anno, A., 2017. From virus isolation to  
381 metagenome generation for investigating viral diversity in deep-sea sediments. *Sci.*  
382 *Rep.* 7, 8355. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08783-4>
- 383 Couvin, D., Bernheim, A., Toffano-Nioche, C., Touchon, M., Michalik, J., Néron, B.,  
384 Rocha, E.P.C., Vergnaud, G., Gautheret, D., Pourcel, C., 2018. CRISPRCasFinder,  
385 an update of CRISRFinder, includes a portable version, enhanced performance and  
386 integrates search for Cas proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, W246–W251.
- 387 Creasy, A., Rosario, K., Leigh, B.A., Dishaw, L.J., Breitbart, M., 2018. Unprecedented  
388 Diversity of ssDNA Phages from the Family Microviridae Detected within the Gut  
389 of a Protochordate Model Organism (*Ciona robusta*). *Viruses* 10, 404.  
390 <https://doi.org/10.3390/v10080404>
- 391 Czajkowski, R., 2019. May the Phage be With You? Prophage-Like Elements in the  
392 Genomes of Soft Rot Pectobacteriaceae: *Pectobacterium* spp. and *Dickeya* spp. .  
393 *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 394 Dann, L.M., Rosales, S., McKerral, J., Paterson, J.S., Smith, R.J., Jeffries, T.C., Oliver,  
395 R.L., Mitchell, J.G., 2016. Marine and giant viruses as indicators of a marine  
396 microbial community in a riverine system. *Microbiologyopen* 5, 1071–1084.  
397 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mbo3.392>
- 398 Dell’Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Danovaro, R., 2015. Virus decomposition provides an  
399 important contribution to benthic deep-sea ecosystem functioning. *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
400 *Sci. U. S. A.* 112, E2014–E2019. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1422234112>
- 401 Dellaporta, S.L., Wood, J., Hicks, J.B., 1983. A plant DNA miniprep: Version II.  
402 *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.* 1, 19–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02712670>
- 403 Desnues, C., La Scola, B., Yutin, N., Fournous, G., Robert, C., Azza, S., Jardot, P.,  
404 Monteil, S., Campocasso, A., Koonin, E. V, Raoult, D., 2012. Provirophages and  
405 transpovirons as the diverse mobilome of giant viruses. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 109,  
406 18078 LP – 18083. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1208835109>
- 407 Diao, Q., Zhang, R., Fu, T., 2019. Review of Strategies to Promote Rumen Development  
408 in Calves. *Anim.* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9080490>
- 409 Díez-Villaseñor, C., Rodríguez-Valera, F., 2019. CRISPR analysis suggests that small  
410 circular single-stranded DNA smacoviruses infect Archaea instead of humans. *Nat.*  
411 *Commun.* 10, 294. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08167-w>
- 412

- 413 Dinsdale, E.A., Edwards, R.A., Hall, D., Angly, F., Breitbart, M., Brulc, J.M., Furlan, M.,  
414 Desnues, C., Haynes, M., Li, L., 2008. Functional metagenomic profiling of nine  
415 biomes. *Nature* 452, 629.
- 416 Edwards, J.E., McEwan, N.R., Travis, A.J., Wallace, R.J., 2004. 16S rDNA library-based  
417 analysis of ruminal bacterial diversity. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 86, 263–281.
- 418 Edwards, R.A., Rohwer, F., 2005. Viral metagenomics. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* 3, 504–510.  
419 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1163>
- 420 Effantin, G., Hamasaki, R., Kawasaki, T., Bacia, M., Moriscot, C., Weissenhorn, W.,  
421 Yamada, T., Schoehn, G., 2013. Cryo-electron microscopy three-dimensional  
422 structure of the jumbo phage  $\Phi$ SL1 infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia*  
423 *solanacearum*. *Structure* 21, 298–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.str.2012.12.017>
- 424 Elhalag, K., Eldin, M.N., Hussien, A., Ahmad, A., 2018. Potential use of soilborne lytic  
425 podoviridae phage as a biocontrol agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *J. Basic*  
426 *Microbiol.* 58, 658–669. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.201800039>
- 427 Emerson, J.B., Roux, S., Brum, J.R., Bolduc, B., Woodcroft, B.J., Jang, H. Bin, Singleton,  
428 C.M., Solden, L.M., Naas, A.E., Boyd, J.A., Hodgkins, S.B., Wilson, R.M., Trubl,  
429 G., Li, C., Frohking, S., Pope, P.B., Wrighton, K.C., Crill, P.M., Chanton, J.P.,  
430 Saleska, S.R., Tyson, G.W., Rich, V.I., Sullivan, M.B., 2018. Host-linked soil viral  
431 ecology along a permafrost thaw gradient. *Nat. Microbiol.* 3, 870–880.  
432 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41564-018-0190-y>
- 433 Erez, Z., Steinberger-Levy, I., Shamir, M., Doron, S., Stokar-Avihail, A., Peleg, Y.,  
434 Melamed, S., Leavitt, A., Savidor, A., Albeck, S., Amitai, G., Sorek, R., 2017.  
435 Communication between viruses guides lysis-lysogeny decisions. *Nature* 541, 488–  
436 493. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21049>
- 437 Fegan, M., Prior, P., 2005. How Complex is the “*Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species  
438 Complex, Bact Wilt Dis *Ralstonia Solanacearum* Species Complex.
- 439 Fernandez-Cassi, X., Timoneda, N., Martínez-Puchol, S., Rusiñol, M., Rodríguez-  
440 Manzano, J., Figuerola, N., Bofill-Mas, S., Abril, J.F., Girones, R., 2018.  
441 Metagenomics for the study of viruses in urban sewage as a tool for public health  
442 surveillance. *Sci. Total Environ.* 618, 870–880.  
443 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.249>
- 444 Fillol-Salom, A., Alsaadi, A., de Sousa, J.A.M., Zhong, L., Foster, K.R., Rocha, E.P.C.,  
445 Penadés, J.R., Ingmer, H., Haaber, J., 2019. Bacteriophages benefit from generalized  
446 transduction. *PLoS Pathog.* 15, e1007888.
- 447 Fontenele, S.R., Lacorte, C., Lamas, S.N., Schmidlin, K., Varsani, A., Ribeiro, G.S.,  
448 2019. Single Stranded DNA Viruses Associated with Capybara Faeces Sampled in  
449 Brazil. *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11080710>
- 450 Fortier, L.C., Sekulovic, O., 2013. Importance of prophages to evolution and virulence of  
451 bacterial pathogens. *Virulence* 4, 354–365. <https://doi.org/10.4161/viru.24498>
- 452

- 453 Francis, R., Ominami, Y., Bou Khalil, J.Y., La Scola, B., 2019. High-throughput isolation  
454 of giant viruses using high-content screening. *Commun. Biol.* 2, 216.  
455 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-019-0475-6>
- 456 Fu, Y., Wu, Y., Yuan, Y., Gao, M., 2019. Prevalence and Diversity Analysis of Candidate  
457 Prophages to Provide An Understanding on Their Roles in *Bacillus Thuringiensis*.  
458 *Viruses* 11, 388. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11040388>
- 459 Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Usami, S., Fujie, M., Yamada, T., 2008. Genomic  
460 characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  $\phi$ RSA1 and its related prophage  
461 ( $\phi$ RSX) in strain GMI1000. *J. Bacteriol.* 190, 143–156.  
462 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01158-07>
- 463 Galbraith, E.A., Antonopoulos, D.A., White, B.A., 2004. Suppressive subtractive  
464 hybridization as a tool for identifying genetic diversity in an environmental  
465 metagenome: the rumen as a model. *Environ. Microbiol.* 6, 928–937.  
466 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00575.x>
- 467 Gilbert, R.A., Klieve, A. V, 2015. Ruminant viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages), in:  
468 *Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to Revolution*. Springer, pp. 121–141.
- 469 Gillings, M., Fahy, P., Davies, C., 1993. Restriction analysis of an amplified  
470 polygalacturonase gene fragment differentiates strains of the phytopathogenic  
471 bacterium *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.* 17, 44–48.  
472 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-765X.1993.tb01432.x>
- 473 Grabherr, M.G., Haas, B.J., Yassour, M., Levin, J.Z., Thompson, D.A., Amit, I.,  
474 Adiconis, X., Fan, L., Raychowdhury, R., Zeng, Q., Chen, Z., Mauceli, E., Hacohen,  
475 N., Gnirke, A., Rhind, N., di Palma, F., Birren, B.W., Nusbaum, C., Lindblad-Toh,  
476 K., Friedman, N., Regev, A., 2011. Full-length transcriptome assembly from RNA-  
477 Seq data without a reference genome. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 29, 644–652.  
478 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.1883>
- 479 Graham, E.B., Paez-Espino, D., Brislawn, C., Hofmockel, K.S., Wu, R., Kyrpides, N.C.,  
480 Jansson, J.K., McDermott, J.E., 2019. Untapped viral diversity in global soil  
481 metagenomes. *bioRxiv* 583997. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1101/583997>
- 482 Gregory, A.C., Zayed, A.A., Conceição-Neto, N., Temperton, B., Bolduc, B., Alberti, A.,  
483 Ardyna, M., Arkhipova, K., Carmichael, M., Cruaud, C., Dimier, C., Domínguez-  
484 Huerta, G., Ferland, J., Kandels, S., Liu, Y., Marec, C., Pesant, S., Picheral, M.,  
485 Pisarev, S., Poulain, J., Tremblay, J.-É., Vik, D., Acinas, S.G., Babin, M., Bork, P.,  
486 Boss, E., Bowler, C., Cochrane, G., de Vargas, C., Follows, M., Gorsky, G.,  
487 Grimsley, N., Guidi, L., Hingamp, P., Iudicone, D., Jaillon, O., Kandels-Lewis, S.,  
488 Karp-Boss, L., Karsenti, E., Not, F., Ogata, H., Pesant, S., Poulton, N., Raes, J.,  
489 Sardet, C., Speich, S., Stemmann, L., Sullivan, M.B., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P.,  
490 Babin, M., Bowler, C., Culley, A.I., de Vargas, C., Dutilh, B.E., Iudicone, D., Karp-  
491 Boss, L., Roux, S., Sunagawa, S., Wincker, P., Sullivan, M.B., 2019. Marine DNA  
492 Viral Macro- and Microdiversity from Pole to Pole. *Cell* 177, 1109–1123.e14.  
493 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2019.03.040>
- 494

- 495 Gruninger, R.J., Ribeiro, G.O., Cameron, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Invited review:  
496 Application of meta-omics to understand the dynamic nature of the rumen  
497 microbiome and how it responds to diet in ruminants. *animal* 1–12.  
498 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731119000752>
- 499 Guerrero-Latorre, L., Romero, B., Bonifaz, E., Timoneda, N., Rusiñol, M., Girones, R.,  
500 Rios-Touma, B., 2018. Quito's virome: Metagenomic analysis of viral diversity in  
501 urban streams of Ecuador's capital city. *Sci. Total Environ.* 645, 1334–1343.  
502 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.213>
- 503 Halary, S., Temmam, S., Raoult, D., Desnues, C., 2016. Viral metagenomics: are we  
504 missing the giants? *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* 31, 34–43.  
505 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2016.01.005>
- 506 Hayward, A.C., 1991. Biology and epidemiology of bacterial wilt caused by  
507 *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 29, 65–87.  
508 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.py.29.090191.000433>
- 509 He, B., Jin, S., Cao, J., Mi, L., Wang, J., 2019. Metatranscriptomics of the Hu sheep  
510 rumen microbiome reveals novel cellulases. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 12, 153.  
511 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-019-1498-4>
- 512 Ilyina, T.S., 2015. Filamentous bacteriophages and their role in the virulence and  
513 evolution of pathogenic bacteria. *Mol. Genet. Microbiol. Virol.* 30, 1–9.  
514 <https://doi.org/10.3103/S0891416815010036>
- 515 Iverson, W.G., Millis, N.F., 1976. Characterization of *Streptococcus bovis*  
516 bacteriophages. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 22, 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1139/m76-122>
- 517 Jansen, R., Embden, J.D.A. van, Gaastra, W., Schouls, L.M., 2002. Identification of genes  
518 that are associated with DNA repeats in prokaryotes. *Mol. Microbiol.* 43, 1565–  
519 1575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2002.02839.x>
- 520 Kamita, S.G., Kang, K.-D., Inceoglu, A.B., Hammock, B.D.B.T.-R.M. in L.S., 2017.  
521 Genetically Modified Baculoviruses for Pest Insect Control☆. Elsevier.  
522 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809633-8.04074-7>
- 523 Kawasaki, T., Narulita, E., Matsunami, M., Ishikawa, H., Shimizu, M., Fujie, M.,  
524 Bhunchoth, A., Phironrit, N., Chatchawankanphanich, O., Yamada, T., 2016.  
525 Genomic diversity of large-plaque-forming podoviruses infecting the phytopathogen  
526 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Virology* 492, 73–81.  
527 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2016.02.011>
- 528 Klieve, A. V, Hudman, J.F., Bauchop, T., 1989. Inducible bacteriophages from ruminal  
529 bacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 55, 1630 LP – 1634.
- 530 Klieve, A. V, Swain, R.A., 1993. Estimation of ruminal bacteriophage numbers by  
531 pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and laser densitometry. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*  
532 59, 2299–2303.
- 533

- 534 Kraberger, S., Cook, C.N., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, R.S., Bautista, J., Smith, B.,  
535 Varsani, A., 2019a. Diverse single-stranded DNA viruses associated with honey  
536 bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Infect. Genet. Evol.* 71, 179–188.  
537 <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2019.03.024>
- 538 Kraberger, S., Schmidlin, K., Fontenele, S.R., Walters, M., Varsani, A., 2019b.  
539 Unravelling the Single-Stranded DNA Virome of the New Zealand Blackfly.  
540 *Viruses* . <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11060532>
- 541 Krupovic, M., Forterre, P., 2011. Microviridae Goes Temperate: Microvirus-Related  
542 Proviruses Reside in the Genomes of Bacteroidetes. *PLoS One* 6, e19893.  
543 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0019893>
- 544 Kumar, S., Stecher, G., Li, M., Knyaz, C., Tamura, K., 2018. MEGA X: Molecular  
545 Evolutionary Genetics Analysis across Computing Platforms, *Molecular biology*  
546 *and evolution*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msy096>
- 547 La Scola, B., Desnues, C., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Barrassi, L., Fournous, G., Merchat,  
548 M., Suzan-Monti, M., Forterre, P., Koonin, E., Raoult, D., 2008. The virophage as a  
549 unique parasite of the giant mimivirus. *Nature* 455, 100.
- 550 Leplae, R., Lima-Mendez, G., Toussaint, A., 2010. ACLAME: A CLAssification of  
551 Mobile genetic Elements, update 2010. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38, D57–D61.  
552 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp938>
- 553 Levasseur, A., Bekliz, M., Chabrière, E., Pontarotti, P., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., 2016.  
554 MIMIVIRE is a defence system in mimivirus that confers resistance to virophage.  
555 *Nature* 531, 249.
- 556 Li, R.W., 2015. Rumen Metagenomics BT - Rumen Microbiology: From Evolution to  
557 Revolution, in: Puniya, A.K., Singh, R., Kamra, D.N. (Eds.), . Springer India, New  
558 Delhi, pp. 223–245. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-2401-3_16)
- 559 Li, R.W., Connor, E.E., Li, C., Baldwin Ransom L., V.I., Sparks, M.E., 2012.  
560 Characterization of the rumen microbiota of pre-ruminant calves using metagenomic  
561 tools. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02543.x>
- 563 Liang, J., Kou, Z., Qin, S., Chen, Y., Li, Z., Li, C., Duan, R., Hao, H., Zha, T., Gu, W.,  
564 Huang, Y., Xiao, M., Jing, H., Wang, X., 2019. Novel *Yersinia enterocolitica*  
565 Prophages and a Comparative Analysis of Genomic Diversity . *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 566 Lombard, V., Golaconda Ramulu, H., Drula, E., Coutinho, P.M., Henrissat, B., 2014. The  
567 carbohydrate-active enzymes database (CAZy) in 2013. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 42,  
568 D490–D495. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1178>
- 569 Lopes, A., Tavares, P., Petit, M.-A., Guérois, R., Zinn-Justin, S., 2014. Automated  
570 classification of tailed bacteriophages according to their neck organization. *BMC*  
571 *Genomics* 15, 1027. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-15-1027>
- 572

- 573 López-Pérez, M., Haro-Moreno, J.M., de la Torre, J.R., Rodriguez-Valera, F., 2019.  
574 Novel Caudovirales associated with Marine Group I Thaumarchaeota assembled  
575 from metagenomes. *Environ. Microbiol.* 21, 1980–1988.  
576 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.14462>
- 577 Lowe-Power, T.M., Khokhani, D., Allen, C., 2018. How *Ralstonia*  
578 *solanacearum* Exploits and Thrives in the Flowing Plant Xylem Environment.  
579 *Trends Microbiol.* 26, 929–942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2018.06.002>
- 580 Mai-Prochnow, A., Hui, J.G.K., Kjelleberg, S., Rakonjac, J., McDougald, D., Rice, S.A.,  
581 2015. “Big things in small packages: The genetics of filamentous phage and effects  
582 on fitness of their host.” *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 39, 465–487.  
583 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fuu007>
- 584 Malathi, V.G., Renuka Devi, P., 2019. ssDNA viruses: key players in global virome.  
585 *VirusDisease* 30, 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13337-019-00519-4>
- 586 Miller, M.E.B., Yeoman, C.J., Chia, N., Tringe, S.G., Angly, F.E., Edwards, R.A., Flint,  
587 H.J., Lamed, R., Bayer, E.A., White, B.A., 2012. Phage-bacteria relationships and  
588 CRISPR elements revealed by a metagenomic survey of the rumen microbiome.  
589 *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 207–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02593.x>
- 591 Mokili, J.L., Rohwer, F., Dutilh, B.E., 2012. Metagenomics and future perspectives in  
592 virus discovery. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* 2, 63–77.  
593 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COVIRO.2011.12.004>
- 594 Morgavi, D.P., Kelly, W.J., Janssen, P.H., Attwood, G.T., 2013. Rumen microbial  
595 (meta)genomics and its application to ruminant production. *animal* 7, 184–201.  
596 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1017/S1751731112000419>
- 597 Nakano, M., Mukaihara, T., 2019. The type III effector RipB from *Ralstonia*  
598 *solanacearum* RS1000 acts as a major avirulence factor in *Nicotiana benthamiana*  
599 and other *Nicotiana* species. *Mol. Plant Pathol.*
- 600 Nooij, S., Schmitz, D., Vennema, H., Kroneman, A., Koopmans, M.P.G., 2018. Overview  
601 of Virus Metagenomic Classification Methods and Their Biological Applications .  
602 *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 603 Overbeek, R., Olson, R., Pusch, G.D., Olsen, G.J., Davis, J.J., Disz, T., Edwards, R.A.,  
604 Gerdes, S., Parrello, B., Shukla, M., Vonstein, V., Wattam, A.R., Xia, F., Stevens,  
605 R., 2014. The SEED and the Rapid Annotation of microbial genomes using  
606 Subsystems Technology (RAST). *Nucleic Acids Res.* 42, D206–D214.  
607 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkt1226>
- 608 Pastou, D., Chéron, J.-J., Cellier, G., Guérin, F., Poussier, S., 2019. First Report of  
609 *Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum* Phylotype I Causing Bacterial Wilt in New  
610 Caledonia. *Plant Dis.* PDIS-05.
- 611 Patra, A., Park, T., Kim, M., Yu, Z., 2017. Rumen methanogens and mitigation of  
612 methane emission by anti-methanogenic compounds and substances. *J. Anim. Sci.*  
613 *Biotechnol.* 8, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40104-017-0145-9>

- 614 Peeters, N., Guidot, A., Vailleau, F., Valls, M., 2013. *Ralstonia solanacearum*, a  
615 widespread bacterial plant pathogen in the post-genomic era. *Mol. Plant Pathol.* 14,  
616 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mpp.12038>
- 617 Ponsero, A.J., Hurwitz, B.L., 2019. The Promises and Pitfalls of Machine Learning for  
618 Detecting Viruses in Aquatic Metagenomes . *Front. Microbiol.* .
- 619 Prior, P., Ailloud, F., Dalsing, B.L., Remenant, B., Sanchez, B., Allen, C., 2016. Genomic  
620 and proteomic evidence supporting the division of the plant pathogen *Ralstonia*  
621 *solanacearum* into three species. *BMC Genomics* 17, 90.  
622 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-2413-z>
- 623 Roossinck, M.J., 2019. Viruses in the phytobiome. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* 37, 72–76.
- 624 Ross, E.M., Petrovski, S., Moate, P.J., Hayes, B.J., 2013. Metagenomics of rumen  
625 bacteriophage from thirteen lactating dairy cattle. *BMC Microbiol.* 13, 242.  
626 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2180-13-242>
- 627 Safni, I., Cleenwerck, I., Vos, P. De, Fegan, M., Sly, L., Kappler, U., 2014. Polyphasic  
628 taxonomic revision of the *Ralstonia solanacearum* species complex: proposal to  
629 emend the descriptions of *Ralstonia solanacearum* and *Ralstonia syzygii* and  
630 reclassify current *R. syzygii* strains as *Ralstonia syzygii* subsp. *syzygii* subsp. nov.,  
631 *R. s.* *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64, 3087–3103.  
632 <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.066712-0>
- 633 Salanoubat, M., Genin, S., Artiguenave, F., Gouzy, J., Mangenot, S., Arlat, M., Billault,  
634 A., Brottier, P., Camus, J.C., Cattolico, L., Chandler, M., Choisne, N., Claudel-  
635 Renard, C., Cunnac, S., Demange, N., Gaspin, C., Lavie, M., Moisan, A., Robert,  
636 C., Saurin, W., Schiex, T., Siguier, P., Thébault, P., Whalen, M., Wincker, P., Levy,  
637 M., Weissenbach, J., Boucher, C.A., 2002. Genome sequence of the plant pathogen  
638 *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Nature* 415, 497.
- 639 Schulz, F., Alteio, L., Goudeau, D., Ryan, E.M., Yu, F.B., Malmstrom, R.R., Blanchard,  
640 J., Woyke, T., 2018. Hidden diversity of soil giant viruses. *Nat. Commun.* 9, 4881.  
641 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07335-2>
- 642 Scola, B. La, Audic, S., Robert, C., Jungang, L., de Lamballerie, X., Drancourt, M.,  
643 Birtles, R., Claverie, J.-M., Raoult, D., 2003. A Giant Virus in Amoebae. *Science*  
644 (80-. ). 299, 2033 LP – 2033. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1081867>
- 645 Sharma, V., Colson, P., Pontarotti, P., Raoult, D., 2016. Mimivirus inaugurated in the  
646 21st century the beginning of a reclassification of viruses. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.*  
647 31, 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2015.12.010>
- 648 Suttle, C.A., 2007. Marine viruses—major players in the global ecosystem. *Nat. Rev.*  
649 *Microbiol.* 5, 801.
- 650 Tamaki, H., Zhang, R., Angly, F.E., Nakamura, S., Hong, P.-Y., Yasunaga, T., Kamagata,  
651 Y., Liu, W.-T., 2012. Metagenomic analysis of DNA viruses in a wastewater  
652 treatment plant in tropical climate. *Environ. Microbiol.* 14, 441–452.  
653 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02630.x>

- 654 Tran, P.M., Feiss, M., Kinney, K.J., Salgado-Pabón, W., 2019.  $\phi$ Sa3mw Prophage as a  
655 Molecular Regulatory Switch of *Staphylococcus aureus*  $\beta$ -Toxin Production. *J. Bacteriol.* 201, e00766-18.  
656 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00766-18>  
657
- 659 Turnbaugh, P.J., Hamady, M., Yatsunenko, T., Cantarel, B.L., Duncan, A., Ley, R.E.,  
660 Sogin, M.L., Jones, W.J., Roe, B.A., Affourtit, J.P., Egholm, M., Henrissat, B.,  
661 Heath, A.C., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2008. A core gut microbiome in obese and  
662 lean twins. *Nature* 457, 480.
- 663 Van Truong Thi, B., Pham Khanh, N.H., Namikawa, R., Miki, K., Kondo, A., Dang Thi,  
664 P.T., Kamei, K., 2016. Genomic characterization of *Ralstonia solanacearum* phage  
665  $\phi$ RS138 of the family Siphoviridae. *Arch. Virol.* 161, 483–486.  
666 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-015-2654-1>
- 667 Varani, A., Monteiro-Vitorello, C., Nakaya, H., Van Sluys, M.-A., 2013. The Role of  
668 Prophage in Plant-Pathogenic Bacteria, *Annual review of phytopathology.*  
669 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-081211-173010>
- 670 Vibin, J., Chamings, A., Collier, F., Klaassen, M., Nelson, T.M., Alexandersen, S., 2018.  
671 Metagenomics detection and characterisation of viruses in faecal samples from  
672 Australian wild birds. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 8686. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-26851-1)  
673 1
- 674 Vlok, M., Gibbs, A.J., Suttle, C.A., 2019a. Metagenomes of a Freshwater Charavirus  
675 from British Columbia Provide a Window into Ancient Lineages of Viruses. *Viruses*  
676 11, 299. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v11030299>
- 677 Vlok, M., Lang, A.S., Suttle, C.A., 2019b. Marine RNA Virus Quasispecies Are  
678 Distributed throughout the Oceans. *mSphere* 4, e00157-19.  
679 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphereDirect.00157-19>
- 680 Wahl, A., Battesti, A., Ansaldi, M., 2019. Prophages in *Salmonella enterica*: a driving  
681 force in reshaping the genome and physiology of their bacterial host? *Mol.*  
682 *Microbiol.* 111, 303–316.
- 683 Wang, H., Li, S., Mahmood, A., Yang, S., Wang, X., Shen, Q., Shan, T., Deng, X., Li, J.,  
684 Hua, X., Cui, L., Delwart, E., Zhang, W., 2018. Plasma virome of cattle from forest  
685 region revealed diverse small circular ssDNA viral genomes. *Virol. J.* 15, 11.  
686 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12985-018-0923-9>
- 687 Waterhouse, R.M., Seppey, M., Simão, F.A., Manni, M., Ioannidis, P., Klioutchnikov,  
688 G., Kriventseva, E. V, Zdobnov, E.M., 2017. BUSCO applications from quality  
689 assessments to gene prediction and phylogenomics. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 35, 543–548.  
690 <https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx319>
- 691 Wicker, E., Grassart, L., Coranson-Beaudu, R., Mian, D., Guilbaud, C., Fegan, M., Prior,  
692 P., 2009. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Strains from Martinique (French West Indies)  
693 Exhibiting a New Pathogenic Potential. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 75, 558.  
694 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02635-08>

- 695 Wicker, E., Lefeuvre, P., de Cambiaire, J.-C., Lemaire, C., Poussier, S., Prior, P., 2012.  
696 Contrasting recombination patterns and demographic histories of the plant pathogen  
697 *Ralstonia solanacearum* inferred from MLSA. *ISME J.* 6, 961–974.  
698 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.160>
- 699 Wobus, C.E., Nguyen, T.H., 2012. Viruses are everywhere—what do we do? *Curr. Opin.*  
700 *Virol.* 2, 60–62. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coviro.2011.12.006>
- 701 Wu, D., von Roepenack-Lahaye, E., Buntru, M., de Lange, O., Schandry, N., Pérez-  
702 Quintero, A.L., Weinberg, Z., Lowe-Power, T.M., Szurek, B., Michael, A.J., 2019.  
703 A plant pathogen type III effector protein subverts translational regulation to boost  
704 host polyamine levels. *Cell Host Microbe* 26, 638–649.
- 705 Xavier, A., da Silva, F.P., Vidigal, P.M.P., Lima, T.T.M., de Souza, F.O., Alfenas-  
706 Zerbini, P., 2018. Genomic and biological characterization of a new member of the  
707 genus Phikmvvirus infecting phytopathogenic *Ralstonia* bacteria. *Arch. Virol.* 163,  
708 3275–3290. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00705-018-4006-4>
- 709 Yamada, T., Satoh, S., Ishikawa, H., Fujiwara, A., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., Ogata, H.,  
710 2010. A jumbo phage infecting the phytopathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum* defines  
711 a new lineage of the Myoviridae family. *Virology* 398, 135–147.  
712 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2009.11.043>
- 713 Yatsunencko, T., Rey, F.E., Manary, M.J., Trehan, I., Dominguez-Bello, M.G., Contreras,  
714 M., Magris, M., Hidalgo, G., Baldassano, R.N., Anokhin, A.P., Heath, A.C., Warner,  
715 B., Reeder, J., Kuczynski, J., Caporaso, J.G., Lozupone, C.A., Lauber, C., Clemente,  
716 J.C., Knights, D., Knight, R., Gordon, J.I., 2012. Human gut microbiome viewed  
717 across age and geography. *Nature* 486, 222.
- 718 Yoon, S.S., Kim, E.-K., Lee, W.-J., 2015. Functional genomic and metagenomic  
719 approaches to understanding gut microbiota–animal mutualism. *Curr. Opin.*  
720 *Microbiol.* 24, 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MIB.2015.01.007>
- 721 Yoosuf, N., Yutin, N., Colson, P., Shabalina, S.A., Pagnier, I., Robert, C., Azza, S., Klose,  
722 T., Wong, J., Rossmann, M.G., La Scola, B., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V., 2012. Related  
723 giant viruses in distant locations and different habitats: *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*  
724 *moumouvirus* represents a third lineage of the Mimiviridae that is close to the  
725 megavirus lineage. *Genome Biol. Evol.* 4, 1324–1330.  
726 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evs109>
- 727 Yutin, N., Colson, P., Raoult, D., Koonin, E. V., 2013. Mimiviridae: clusters of  
728 orthologous genes, reconstruction of gene repertoire evolution and proposed  
729 expansion of the giant virus family. *Virol. J.* 10, 106. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-10-106>
- 731 Zeng, H., Zhang, J., Li, C., Xie, T., Ling, N., Wu, Q., Ye, Y., 2017. The driving force of  
732 prophages and CRISPR-Cas system in the evolution of *Cronobacter sakazakii*. *Sci.*  
733 *Rep.* 7, 40206.  
734

**Table 01: Overview of ssDNA viruses on two ruminal liquid and the best hits accessed by Blastx analyses.**

<b>VIRAL FAMILIES</b>					
<b>Sample</b>	<b>Anelloviridae</b>	<b>Inoviridae</b>	<b>Microviridae</b>	<b>Pleolipoviridae</b>	<b>Parvoviridae</b>
<b>08</b>					
<b>Best Hits</b>	Torque teno douroucouli virus	Enterobacteria phage Ralstonia phage RSM1 Ralstonia phage RSM1 Ralstonia phage RSM3 Ralstonia phage 1 NP-2014 Ralstonia phage 12 J Ralstonia phage RSS0 Ralstonia phage RSS20 Ralstonia phage RSS30 Spiroplasma phage Vibrio phage Uncultured phage WWnAnB	Microviridae phi-CA82 Chimpanzee faeces associated microphage Gokushovirinae Bog Microviridae Fen Cellulophaga phage phi12:2 Marine gokushovirus Parabacteroides phage Chlamydia virus Chp1	His2 virus Halogeometricum pleomorphic virus 1	Fenneropenaeus chinensis Parvoviridae Rat bocavirus Porcine parvovirus Danaus plexippus plexippus iteravirus Bufavirus 3 Sea otter parvovirus 1 Acheta domestica mini ambidensovirus Primate Parvoviridae 1
<b>11</b>					
<b>Best Hits</b>	Not found	Ralstonia phage RSM1 Ralstonia phage RSM3 Ralstonia phage 1 NP-2014 Enterobacteria phage If1 Spiroplasma virus SkV1CR23x Spiroplasma phage 1-C74 Spiroplasma phage SVTS2 Spiroplasma phage 1-R8A2B Vibrio virus CTXphi Vibrio phage VFJ Stenotrophomonas phage SMA9	Chimpanzee faeces associated microphage Cellulophaga phage phi12a:1 Cellulophaga phage phi12:2 Gokushovirinae Fen Parabacteroides phage YZ Gokushovirinae Bog Chlamydia phage 2	Halogeometricum pleomorphic virus 1	Not found

737 **Figure Legends**

738

739 **Figure 01**

740 Diversity of ssDNA viruses in two rumen fluid samples accessed by Blastx analysis. The  
741 percentage of viral families is indicated by the size of the bars. The colors representing  
742 the respective families are indicated at the bottom of the table.

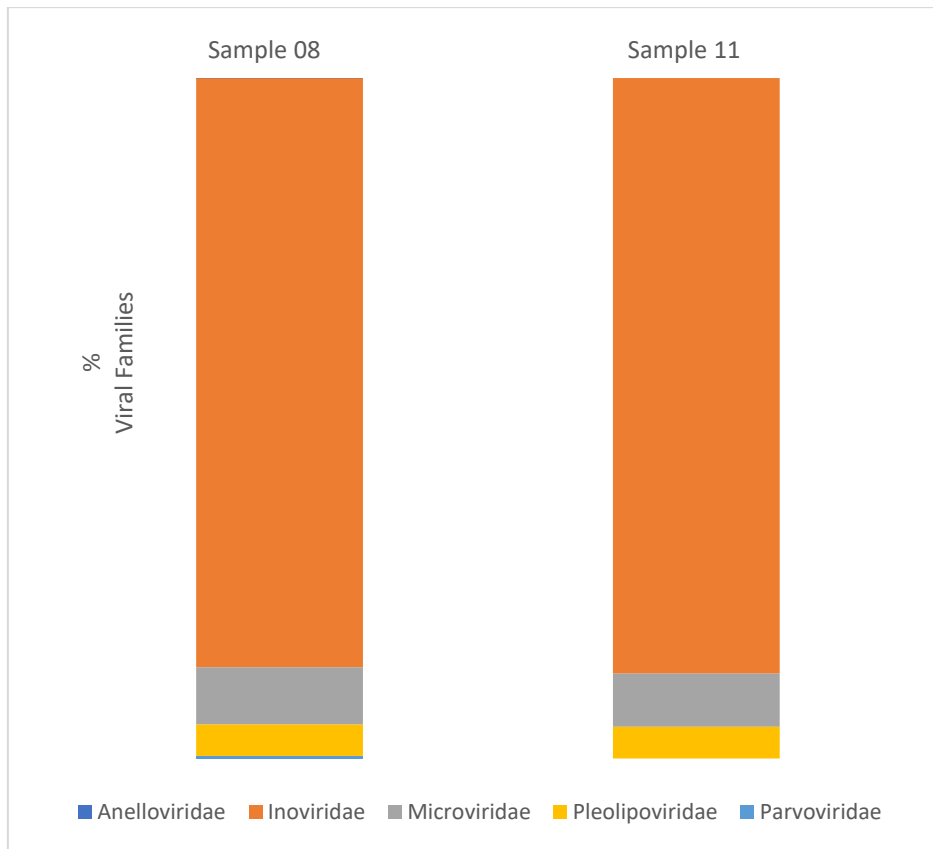
743

744 **Figure 02**

745 Analysis of total diversity of ssDNA families in the rumen environment. The sum of all  
746 families presents in both samples (08 and 11) were used to analyze the diversity of ssDNA  
747 families found in this study. The x axis indicates the viral family and y axis indicates the  
748 diversity index used. The analysis was performed in the PAST program.

749 **FIGURE 01**

750

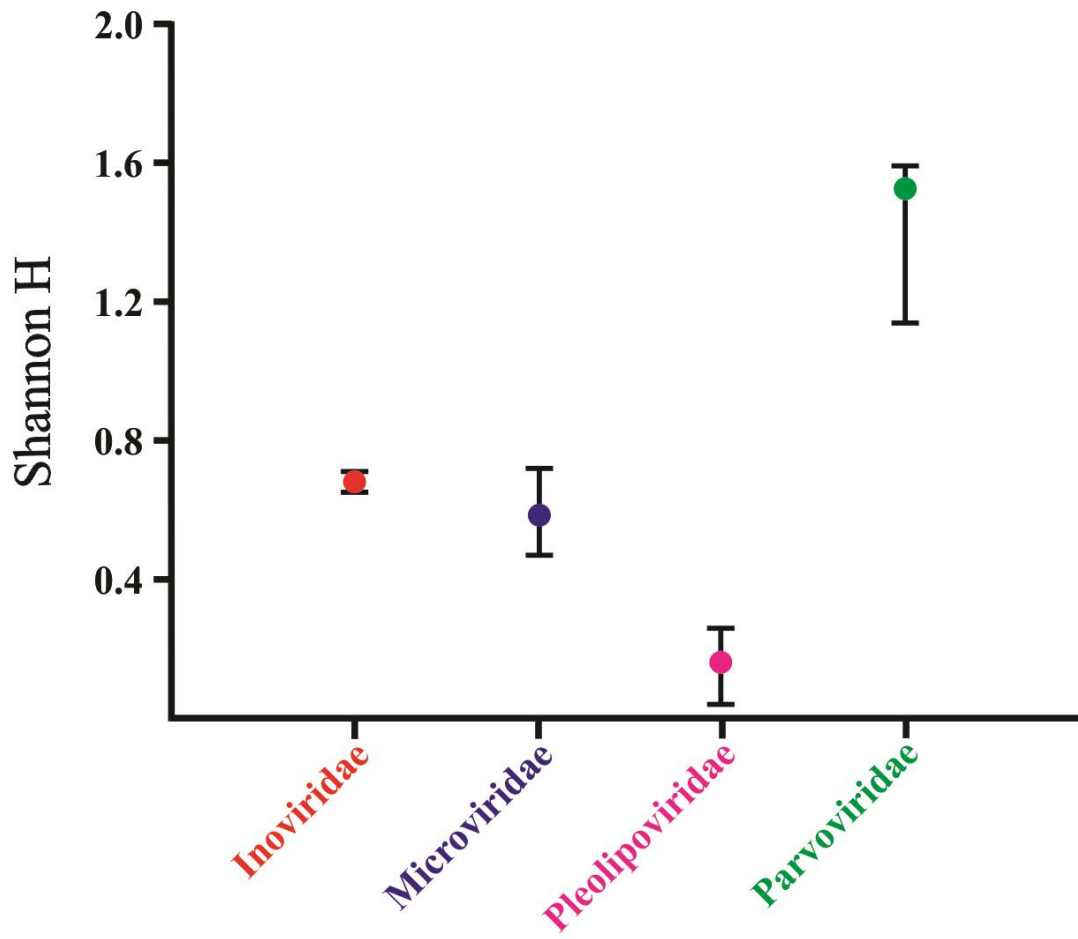


751

752

753 **FIGURE 02**

754



755

## CONCLUSION

The fact that the total amount of viruses present in a marine environment is greater than the total abundance of prokaryotic organisms, and that a large amount of these prokaryotes may be infected with bacteriophages has spurred interest in further research into ecology, viruses and what role they play in different ecosystems. Most of the data on viral ecology is from studies in aquatic environments and no doubt the viruses that have the genetic material formed by double stranded DNA (dsDNA) are the most commonly found. A consequence of host lysis due to viral infection is the efficient release of carbon from bacterial biomass that becomes available and dissolved organic matter. In addition, viral lysis may also contribute to the release of micronutrients, especially Fe. Importantly, prophages (viruses that remain integrated into the host genome) may also contribute to the host that acquires important bacteria, such as virulence factors or resistance to antibiotics or heavy metals, for example.

In this work we evaluated the presence of prophages in *Rashtonia* sp. species complex (RSC) genomes available in National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database. We found prophages belonging to the known viral families *Myoviridae*, *Siphoviridae* and *Inoviridae*. In addition, we were also able to identify fourteen different putative novel phages. The genomes of these new viruses have low homology with the genomes present in NCBI. Members of the *Inoviridae* family have been shown to be the most abundant prophages. CRISPR-Cas target analysis demonstrated the presence of phage derived spacer sequences integrated in RSC genomes.

We also accessed the viroma of two dairy cows from the Federal University of Viçosa and were able to isolate the first mimivirus-like virus from these rumen samples. In addition, we evaluated the diversity of single strand (ss) DNA viruses in the rumen environment. Thus, this work highlights the wide distribution of viral sequences present in bacterial genomes available in current databases. In addition, in the rumen environment we found a great diversity of viruses in this environment, especially ssDNA viruses and were able to isolate a virus mimivirus-like.